F B I

Date: 3/21/66

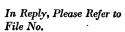
b2 b6

b7C b7D

Tra	insmit the following in .		(T	·	1
			(Type in plaintext or code)	ALL INFUGMATION CONTA	MUED (
Via	AIRTEL			ALL SAFORE IS UNCLASSIFIED	DOUT THE
		* *	(Priority)	DATE. 2:2.38 8 BY .S	78246
	To: Dire	ctor, FBI	ATTENTIO)N·	
	10.	cur, rui		RIGHTS SECTION	·
	From: SAC	, CINCINNATI (1	57-786) GENER	AL INVEST. DIV.	•
	M. 2	TIMO OF MITT TITLE	Ž DOMES	TIC INTELLIGEN	CE DIV.
,	Subject: KN1G	HTS OF THE KU	KLUX KLAN, INC.	* . *	7 KB
	(00:	Atlanta)	Carry	• ,	15/11/1
	Re B		incinnati, 3/18	3/66.	07 4
	C	R EL] VRA-65 🖂 CF		
i		BM BM-Thre	_	~ 	PF
	<i>f</i>	BM BM-Thre		natters ☐ Organization	, \`\
			A man		i i
				ion concerning	
1				er for KKKK by	ne
- 1	,	Sharonville, 0	hio.	•	<u>.</u>
-/	ľ : ⁷ Г	(Prob) furnished in	formation to SA	7
-L	on	<u></u>	•,		
/ /					
	C ne 1	Enclosed for B	ureau are eight	copies of LHM.	, One
	copy of LHM d	isseminated to	ruice locally	INTC Group, Cir and one copy t	o IISA
	Cincinnati, 0	hio.	Ivice, locally,	, and one copy	,
			RE	100	
	1 - Bureau (E	inc. 8)ENGHOSU	A. C.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 2
	1 - Atlanta (Enc. 1) (Info) (Enc. 1) (Inf	(RM)	* * * X	
		i (1 - 157-786		(1 - 170-15)	
	EMS:mif (6) ACTION: UA		版 1	1 1/0	COH
	1		being taken and	157/68	281
	14321			shed to USA Cinc	innati
1cc	detached by	LHM being s			
7*1	ı Unit	Report being	submitted	A STATE OF THE STA	i e yaya Madalesasaninin
AGEN	CY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,	Psycligram ary inve	stigation institute	ed 3 MAR 2	3 1966
[DEPT ISD: CRD	Limited investig	ation instituted 27	9,524	
	FORW: 3-24-6	-	CIVILACT #	Land and the same of the same	Ca
WUE	FORW:		E. Se# /2356	THE MALE MALE	
BY: 5)4 APR 1 8 1986	al Agent in Charge	DATE 8-23-88 INI	A. A.	
				*1 4 X	

One information copy each to Atlanta and Cleveland in view of their interest in this matter.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio March 21, 1966

> b6 b7C b7D

RE: KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO

On a confidential source of the
Cincinnati Office, who has furnished reliable information
in the past, advised a representative of the Cincinnati FBI
Office as follows:
Cilice as ioliows,
who wouldn't the Champurille Ohio
who resides in the Sharonville, Ohio,
area, and who was formerly associated with the National
Association for the Advancement of White People (NAAWP),
recently wrote a letter to the Attornev General, State of
Ohio, Columbus, Ohio. In this letter made inquiry of
the Attorney General as to the possibilities and procedure
for obtaining a state charter for captioned Klan organization
to operate in the State of Ohio. several days ago,
received an answer to his letter of inquiry from the Ohio
State Attorney General pointing out to him the procedure
which would have to be followed to obtain a state charter
for this Klan group.
met resolution.
This source stated that would sign the
charter as of Ohio, and would
also sign the charter as in the State
of Ohio. is a self-admitted Klan member and has
received a great deal of publicity in the Cincinnati area in
connection with her recent testimony before Committee Hearings
in Washington, D.C., during February, 1966.
This source is of the opinion that has initiated
the above action for one purpose only; that is, to have himself
appointed of this Klan group and then recruit
members from any gullible individual he can recruit and steal
as much money as possible from any members he might recruit.
and morely and possible from any members he might recture.
ENCLOSURE 157-16.8-5
157-168-06/

RE: KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO

In conclusion, above source pointed out that when was an in the NAAWP, he was continually accused by other officers in the same organization of stealing funds, causing internal dissension with everyone concerned, and generally being responsible for the termination of the organization.

b7С b7D

b6

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

FBI

Date: 3/30/66

insmi	it the following in	
. 0	(Type in plaintext or code)	*
ı	AIRTEL	
	(Priority)	<u> </u>
_ - -	ma DIDECTION DET (157 160)	7
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)	*
	FROM SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) (P)	
		AND THE PARTY OF T
	SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNICHTS OF THE KIL ALL INFORMATION CO.	MED DOUTE LOS
	SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU AND INCORPORATED WILLY VIAN INCORPORATED *** STATE STATE OF THE KU *** STATE OF THE KU ** STATE OF THE KU *** STAT	N. 3.C.
V	REOK REAN, INCORPORATED BANKE.	
N.	RM (00: Atlanta)	
1	(our Actument)	7
	Re Cincinnati teletype 3/25/66 and 3/27	/66, and LHM
	dated 3/25/66.	
	England for the Russey are eight conic	of an IUM
1	Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies concerning a picket scheduled by the NKKKK, which	
	3/26/66, at the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education	n Building,
	3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are	e also
	enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their inf	ormation, two
	copies of the LHM.	
	Copies of the LHM are also being dissem	inated locally
	to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service Cincinnati	
	AUSA, Dayton, Ohio.	
		0
	(3+Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)	
	2-Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM)	
	2-Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3-Cincinnati (2-157-245) REC-35	98-588
	(1-15/-504)	900
	100 detached by 300 16 APR 1	19
	RM.I/mati	
	(10) ACCUMULA ACCULANT ON OCI SEC SER	3
(AGENCY: FOSI, ONI, OSI, BEO SERIE	
	DEPTISD: CRD DATE FOR 4-4-6C	
	HOW FORW: RS	*
	IOV BY:	
	Y	

Special Agent in Charge





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535 March 30, 1966

Chief

United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220
Dear Sir:
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. XX Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through
Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) (1) U. S. Secret Service , Cincinnati



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio 45201 March 30, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 8:23:88 BY SERVING

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Reference is made to memorandum dated March 25, 1966, captioned as above.

On the evening of March 26, 1966, approximately eighteen pickets representing the captioned organization picketed the Kettering Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio, from about 7 p.m. to 8 p.m. The picket consisted of these individuals carrying flags and placards walking back and forth in front of the Board of Education Building. About half of the pickets wore the white robes. The picketing was orderly and no incidents occurred.

The Dayton Daily News" issue of Sunday, March 27, 1966, carried an article "Klan marches again at Kettering School Board." This article indicated that the organizer, Parkie Scott, of the pickets answered to inquiries by newspaper people that they were protesting a withdrawal of invitation to speak last January 27, at Fairmont West High School. He stated that he had learned that Communists and others had spoken at the high school and that they felt they had the same rights. Scott indicated that they would return and picket again and perhaps hold rallies unless they heard from the Board of Education.

157-168-555 ENCLOSURE

F'BI

b6 b7C

b2 b6 b7C b7D

	4	₱ FBI	
	1. 1900 °	Date: 3/31/66	
Tran	ismit the following i	in	
	· -	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via .	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL (Priority)	
			- T -
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)	
	MASS OFF	SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) (P)	
	SUBJECT:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RM - KLAN (OO: ATLANTA) REBEIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8-23-8807-5807-5807-5807-5807-5807-5807-5807	٠
	d	Re Cincinnati teletype to Bureau, 3/31/66.	
		Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of closed for Atlanta is one copy of LHM and Cleveland copies of LHM.	
	and U. S.	One copy of LHM furnished to 109th INTC Group Secret Service locally.	
	to SA	On ROB) furnished information	
	<u>LEADS</u> :		
	CLEVELAND	REC-35 157 168 5 80	7
		AT CLEVELAND, AKRON AND RAVENNA, OHIO	'
	and alert	Attempt to verify this information with sources appropriate lass where ement authorities.	
	1 - Atlar	au (Enc.8) (RM) nta (Enc.1) (Info) (RM) eland (Enc.2) (RM)	
	3 - Cinci	innati (1-157-245) (NKKKK)	
Ţ	GDM/gnb	DEPT ISD: CRD	
(1).		BY: Sent M Per	•
	n Unit	ecial Agent in Charge	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio March 31, 1966 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8-83-58. BY -58847

b7C

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

On, a confidential source of
the Cincinnati FBI Office who has furnished reliable
information in the past, advised a representative of the
Cincinnati FBI Office as follows:
An unconfirmed rumor has been received that
, known Klan members
from Akron, Ohio, might set up cross burning in Ravenna,
Ohio area April 2, 1966. The exact time and location
are unknown. A possibility exists that this matter is
only a rumor. Additional details are unknown at this time

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

157-168 -

ENCLOSURE

APPENDIX

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC, (NKKKK)

A source advised that on May 22, 1960, the National Grand Council of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan met at Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss consolidation of the Klan's unity of effort and activities to establish a National Fund, and a National Secretary, and to design a new flag. The meeting was attended by representatives of the Federation of Ku Klux Klan, Alabama; Association of Arkansas Klans, Arkansas; Florida Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Southern Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Association of Georgia Klans, Georgia; Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, North Carolina; Association of South Carolina Klans, South Carolina; Dixie Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Tennessee; and Hyksos Klan, Texas.

This source advised that at a consolidation meeting at Atlanta, Georgia, September 2-5,1960, at which the North Carolina and Texas Klans were not represented, it was resolved and passed that their name be changed to National Ku Klux Klan

A source advised in that several meetings of Klan groups were held during the period 1960 to 1963 in an effort to unite the Klan groups under a single leadership.
The organization was granted a charter in DeKalb County, Georgia, November 1, 1963, under the name National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., as a "patriotic, secret, social, and benevolent order."
A source advised in that the organization had issued a statement of its program which indicated the organization to be anti-Negro, anti-Jewish, anti-Catholic, and anti-foreign born.
The source advised in that the organization has a headquarters in Tucker, Georgia, and the day-to-day operations are under the direction of James R Venable, Chairman.

b2 b6 b7C b7D

APPENDIX

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF OHIO, INC. (NKKKK)

On October 8, 1964, Secretary of State's Office, Columbus, State of Ohio, advised public records from this office indicate a charter was granted the NKKKK of Ohio on October 5, 1964, by the State of Ohio. The charter was filed under Certificate Number 10194, and the Corporation Number is 334111.

The purpose of the corporation is to operate as a realm organization within the State of Ohio and in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia. Second, to promote patriotism toward the civil government, honorable peace among men and nations, love among ourselves, liberty, justice and patriotic association for the mutual benefit of all mankind.

The incorporation papers were signed by
are the corporation trustees.
On October 23, 1964,
State House, Secretary of State's Office, State of
Ohio, advised that the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan
of Ohio, Inc.'s charter granted October 5, 1964, was revoked
October 22, 1964, for the official reason that the National
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan Organization was on the U. S.
Attorney General's subversive list. aid the
actual purpose for revocation of the charter was not because
the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is on the U. S.
Attorney General's subversive list, but because it was felt
the existence of a state granted charter would encourage the
Klan to make the claim it was "state sanctioned" and therefore
entirely legitimate.

b6 b7C

In actuality the Ku Klux Klan and not the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the U. S. Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

3



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio March 31, 1966

Title

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU

KLUX KLAN

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as

above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

			J* #
то	:	SAC, ST. LOUIS (Your file 157-1506)	DATE: 4-20-66
	:	Director, FBI (Bufile and Serial 157-168 Room No. 906 9ND	Post in file and destroy 0-1 (For SOG use
SUBJECT	:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN	only)
•			VFORMATION CONTAINED
		HERES	IN IS UNCLASSIFIED
		DATE	8-23-84 84 5 8 M.
		1. Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason fo	r delinquency.
	Ц		
		☐ airtel ☐ letterhead memo ☐ submitte	ed
()	Ц	2. DATE ☐ report ☐ letter ☐ 90-day progress letter ☐ will be s	uhmittad
			domitted 5 140
$I[\Lambda]$		Reporting employee	<i>' W</i>
MV		3. If valid reason exists for not submitting report of this time s	tate reason specifically and
<i>(</i>)		when report will be submitted the thing cla	led 4/47/66
!		/	
Juise.	Z Bu	4. Status of Appeal Inquiry Investigation airtel letterhead memo	☐ Prosecution
		5. Submit \square report	SEARCHED INDEXED.
		☐ letter ☐ 90-day progress letter by	SERIALIZED FILED.
(Place re	ply	hereon and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgmen	t on topeser stand coorsfile.)
		U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O - 781-652	13 mean

A J

eld

DECODED COPY

Tolson . DeLoach.

Mohr _ Wick -Casper -Callahan Conrad __ Felt ___

Gale _

DECODED COPY Rosen Suffry Tarel	J+C
AIRGRAM CABLEGRAM RADIO Trotter Tele, F Holmes Gandy	Room
10:01 PM EST URGENT 4-1-66 JDW	
TO DIRECTOR AND CINCINNATI	
TO DIRECTOR AND CINCINNATI FROM ATLANTA 020100 HERETO IS DORSE TO SERVE SPRINGER TO DIRECTOR AND CONTRACT SPRINGER SPRINGER TO DIRECTOR AND CONTRACT SPRINGER	
NKKKK - RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN.	
A. A. A. A. A. A. D. A.	
157-168	
RE CINCINNATI TEL MARCH 31 LAST.	
CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED NO INFORMATION	
INDICATING RALLY OR CROSS BURNING, RAVENNA, OHIO, APRIL TWO	
NEXT. ATLANTA WILL ADVISE IF ADDITIONAL INFO DEVELOPED.	
RECEIVED: 10:13 PM RWP	
REC-21	
157-168 590	
APE & 2056	

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

EDETAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION APR 1

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach..... Ifr. Mohr. Eir. Wick Mr. Casper. Mr. Callahan. Mr. Conrad ... Mr. Felt. Mr. Gate. Mr. Rosen Mn Suttivan Mr. Tavel. 析r. Trotter. Tele. Room. Miss Holmes. Miss Gandy.

3:24 PM EST URGENT 4/1/66 MJV
TO DIRECTOR AND CLEVELAND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED MEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED MEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED MEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
FROM CINCINNATI (157-245) 2P OATE 2:-23:-58.87512.57
NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (NKKKK), RM.
REMYTEL MARCH THIRTYONE, LAST.
SOURCE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, ADVISED INSTANT DATE
SPARTACIST MEMBERS, POSSIBLY TRAVELLING TO b6
EDINBURG, OHIO, APRIL TWO, NEXT, TO COUNTERPICK TAN RALLY.
SOURCE SAID MIGHT ALSO PARTICIPATE. IS ENGAGED IN
ANTI DASH KLAN AND ANTI DASH VIETNAM PICKETING. SOURCE POSSESSED NO
other details. Intelligence unit, columbus pd, advised

INSTANT DATE ONE SOURCE REPORTED POSSIBILITY THREE OR FOUR-INDIVI

TRAVELLING TO RAVENNA, OHIO, FOR PICKETING KLAN RALLY APRIL TWO, NEXT.,

DUALS, INCLUDING

END PAGE ONE

FBI CINCINTI

PAGE TWO

AND THOSE INDIVIDUALS EXPECTED MIGHT BE JOINED BY DELEGATION OF PICKETS FROM YOUNGSTOWN, AKRON, AND CLEVELAND, IDENTITIES UNKNOWN.

POSSESSED NO DATE RE TRAVEL PLANS COLUMBUS PICKETS. OSHP AND

SECRET SERVICE ADVISED.

CLEVELAND FORWARD ANY PHOTOS OBTAINED TO CINCINNATI FOR POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION. CLEVELAND ALERT INTERESTED AGENCIES. LHM FOLLOWS.

AM CC ATLANTA.

END

WA... LLD

FBI WASH DC

CV...PAB

FBI CLEVELND

DISCP

b6 b7C

Mr. Tolson. Mr. DeLoach_ FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Mr. Mohr. COMMUNICATIONS SECTION Mr. Wick FBI WASH DC Mr. ... isr. Mr. Callehan Mr. Carad Mr. Fat. Mr. 1, 40 FBI CLEVELND Mr. Rosen_ Mr. for twan 4-2-66 URGENT M Mr. Tavel EST Mr. Trot.er. Tele. Room_ 70 DIRECTOR [157-168] **b**6 Miss Helmes. b7C Miss Gandy. FROM CLEVELAND [100-10261] NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. [NKKKK] RACIAL MATTERS -KLAN. ALL INFORMATION THAT AIMED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8:23-88. BY SES RE CLEVELAND AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR MARCH THIRTYONE LAST. FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED FROM SHERIFF ROSS DUSTMAN. PORTAGE CO SO RAVENNA, OHIO ON FOUR ONE SIXTSIX. KLAN FOR NORTH EASTERN OHIO PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED ON FOUR ONE SIXTYSIX HE HAS CANCELLED KLAN RALLY SCHEDULED FOR APRIL SECOND SIXTYSIX AT EDINBURG, OHIO DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER. ANNOUNCED CANCELLED RALLY BEING RESCHEDULED FOR FIVE ONE SIXTYSIX. LOCATION TO BE GIVEN OUT AT LATER DATE. CLEVELAND CONTINUING TO FOLLOW THIS MATTTER TO VERIFY RALLY DEFINITELY TERMINATED. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ABUILDED LHM FOLLOWS . 16 APR 5 1966 END. WA ...JMS FBI WASH DC TKS CLR

W. Mile

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an IHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed IHM is of this office. The onfidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept adversed of pertinent developments 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 BERGP/Img DATE FORM:		-1 of #4	FBI	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RECLEVELAND artels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an IHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is of this office. The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept advisor of pertinent developments 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 Betached Rep/Img DATE FORW.			Date:	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) MILLIFERMALICAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RE Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is of this office. The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source for the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being classified "Confidential" sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept admitted of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 Betached being the part of the pertinent developments.		. 11	- · · · ·	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUK KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) MALESSEED BY MICHASSEED RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an IHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is confidential source mentioned in a security source of this office. The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source for the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is having followed closely, and the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is having followed closely, and the source will be kept admits of pertinent developments. 3 Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 266 Betached by Enc. Barbar CRD and the second continuity of the second	ransmit the	tollowing in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKK) RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is a security source of this office. The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source of the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and Bureau will be kept admitted of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1956 RGP/Img DATE FORW: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1956 DEPT ISD: CRD a APR 1 1956	/ia	ATRTEL.		
FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKK) RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is a security source of this office. The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source of the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and Bureau will be kept admitted of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1956 RGP/Img DATE FORW: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1956 DEPT ISD: CRD a APR 1 1956			(Pa)	
RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in a security source of this office. The confidential source is The sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept adapted of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 DEFT ISD: CRD DEFT ISD: CRD DEFT ISD: CRD DEFT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: 4-4-66		TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)	
Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in a security source of this office. The confidential source is The enclosed LHM is a security source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The confidential source is The enclosed LHM is being classified "Confidential" inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept admitted of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 DEFT ISD CRD approach as a part of the continuing value and components. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 DEFT ISD CRD approach approach as a part of the continuing value and components. DEFT ISD CRD approach a		FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P)	ve
Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is a security source of this office. The confidential source is The inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept admissed of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD (Sec. APR 1 1966) Bareau (Enc. 8) (RM) DEPT ISD: CRD (Sec. APR 1 1966) DEPT ISD: CRD (Sec. APR 1 1966)		RE:	KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) ALL IMPORTANT ASSISTED.	fet
an LHM captioned as above. Two copies have been sent to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one each to local military intelligence agencies and the Office of the USA, Cleveland. The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is office. The confidential source mentioned is confidential source is confidential source is confidential source is confidential source is confidential inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept advanced of pertinent developments. 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD	1		Re Cleveland airtels dated 3/25/66 and 3/30/6	66.
the enclosed LHM is of this office. The confidential source mentioned is Confidential source is The enclosed LHM is being classified "Confidential" inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept advisor of pertinent developments. 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD		to Secre	captioned as above. Two copies have been sent et Service, Cleveland, and one each to local y intelligence agencies and the Office of the	
The confidential source is The enclosed LHM is being classified "Confidential" inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept advisor of pertinent developments. 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 1 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD APR 1 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD APR 1 1966 DETERATE FORW: 4 - 4 - 6 6			losed LHM is a security source	12
The enclosed LHM is being classified "Confidential" inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and the Bureau will be kept advisor of pertinent developments. 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD detached by 5	Ŧ	is	The confidential source mentioned	
inasmuch as information furnished by the sources could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. This matter is being followed closely, and t Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent developments. 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD APR 1 1966 BERGP/lmg DATE FORW: 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4			The confidential source is	
Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent developments. 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent developments. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Comparison of pertinent developments. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Comparison of pertinent developments. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Comparison of pertinent developments. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) DEPT ISD: CRD Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)		sources of confi	n as information furnished by the could reasonably result in the identification idential informants of continuing value and	ential"
detached by 5		3 - Bure 2 - Clev	eau (Enc. 8) (RM) veland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1966	3 1
	detached b	IV	- Dillio 1 Olivir // E	اا /

Special Agent in Charge



File No.

UI ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio March 31, 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

b6 b7C

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

	a confidential source who
~	1
On has from to bed mold able to for	D
has furnished reliable infor	
that the NKKKK will hold a r Edinburg, Ohio, which is loc	
The rally is being organized	
	rtheastern_Ohio
15 the Alam	Tuleas ceru Offic.
According to infor	mation received, the rally
According to infor is open to "all white Christ he expects a "pretty fair tu	ians". as announced
he expects a "pretty fair tu	rn-out He anticipates
people attending from Clevel	and. Akron. and Youngstown.
Ohio.	
According to the s	ource has purchased
a five acre plot of land loc	ated on Gidding Road in
Edinburg, and states he plan	
Rallies during the Summer of	1966.
	Sheriff ROSS DUSTMAN of
Portage County, Ravenna, Ohi	o, advised that purchase
of the five acre plot of lan	d in Edinburg, Ohio, by
or to	rialize. He said when the
owner of this land found out	down nerment to him and
cancelled his contract on th	e basis Isrepresented
himself at the time the orig	inal perotietion took place
On	the confidential source
mentioned above advised that	during the recent international
protest against the war in V	ietnam of Youngs-
town, Ohio, and	of cieveland, unio, were
1	
<u>confx</u> b	
	UP I
	d from automatic
downgra	ding and

ENCLOSURE

CONFIMENTIAL

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE DECLASSIFIED YY KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) both in Cleveland on the date of the protest attempting to recruit persons from the picket line to come to Edinburg, Ohio, on the evening of April 2, 1966, to picket a Klan Rally scheduled for that date. According to the source's information, passing out information to the pickets telling them to come to the intersection of Routes 18 and 14 in Edinburg, which is the center of that town. confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on September 2, 1963, that the Workers World Party Labor Day Conference convened at Workers World Party (WWP) Headquarters in New York City on August 31, 1963. The convening of the conference was preceded by a meeting of the presidium composed of the WWP National Committee members which group included A characterization of the WWP is attached hereto. confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on November 30, 1965, that has attended many public forums in recent years sponsored by the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) in Cleveland, Ohio. The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450. According to Sheriff DUSTMAN, the land that is interested in is not located at Routes 18 and 14, but is at the intersection of Gidding Road and Route 183.

2 -

Sheriff DUSTMAN said there is no location at the intersection

of Routes 18 and 14 to hold a rally.

CONFIDENTIAL

b2 b6 b7C b7D

CONFINENTIAL

b6

b7C

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

He said he has caused extensive inquiries in the pertinent area of Routes 18 and 14, and nobody has offered their land for any Klan Rally. Sheriff DUSTMAN stated it appears to him the rally has been cancelled.

On March 31, 1966, Sheriff DUSTMAN was recontacted, and he advised that appeared in his office on March 30. 1966, and identified himself as the Klan for Northeastern Ohio. He said he still considers the land he purchased from the Brimfield Land Company in Edinburg a legal sale. He told Sheriff DUSTMAN he returned his \$25.00 down payment to this land company and has full intentions of holding his Klan Rally on that property on April 2, 1966. Sheriff DUSTMAN said that as it stands now, it appears the rally will go on as planned.

CONFINENTIAL

<u>(1)</u>

WORKERS WORLD PARTY

On April 17, 1993, a source advised that on February 12, 1959, a Socialist Workers Party (SWP) minority group, under the leadership of National Committee member, Sam Ballan, split from the SWP.

The source stated this minority group, referred to as the Marcyites, after many years of program and policy differences on varied issues concerning tactics and interpretation of political avents split from the SWP on the grounds that the Party was liquidating itself by departing from the Marxist precepts of Leon Trotsky and retreating from the fight for the world socialist revolution. The final issue which ultimately forced the split was the mimority's opposition to the SWP regroupment policy which invalved cooperation with the Communist Party (CP) pariphery individuals characterized by the minority as petty-bourgeois.

The minority program, according to the source, advocates unsenditional defense of the Soviet Union and has as its goal the building of a revolutionary party with a complete proletarian orientation for the purpose of overthrowing capitalism in the United States and throughout the world.

on of the second	the source	advised this	minority
group had chosen the name W	formers World	i Party.	
On	a sor	rce advised t	he Workers
World Party, which maintain	is headquarte	rs at 46 Wort	: 21st Street,
New York, New York supports	the People	s Republic of	China in its
ideological dispute with th	le Soviet Uni	lon.	

The SWP and the CP have been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

This desument realizing notified recomment latinships conditions of the FEL is the property of the Tel and it is used to your agoney, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agoney.

CONFIDENTIAL

b2 b6 b7c

APPENDIX

_ /

FBI

4/5/66 Date: Transmit the following in (Type in plaintext or code) AIRTEL Via. (Priority) DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) TO: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) FROM: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE RE: HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK) RACIAL MATTERS - (KLAN) DATE 8:23:88 BY SE Re CV teletype to Bureau, 4/2/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an LHM, above caption. Two copies of the enclosed have been disseminated to Secret Service, Cleveland, and one copy each to local military intelligence and the office of the USA, Cleveland. b7C Cleveland will follow this matter closely and next proposed Klan Rally. determine site and date of Bureau will be kept advised. - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Cleveland (1 - 157 - 509)RGP/lmg 1cc detached by. ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER Klan Unit REC 29 157-168 DEPT ISD: CRU DATE FORW: HOW FORW: A 3 APR 3 1986 BY: C. C. WICH Special Agent in Charge

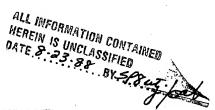
b6



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FRAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 5, 1966



NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

The following information was received from Ross Dustman, Sheriff of Portage County, Ravenna, Ohio, on April 1, 1966:

Klan Organizer for Northeastern Ohio, publicly announced the early evening of April 1, 1966, that the Klan Rally he had scheduled for April 2, 1966, in Edinburgh, Ohio, was being cancelled.

also announced the cancellation was due to the threat of bad weather and the land at the site of the rally was too swampy and muddy to allow parking.

According to Sheriff Dustman, Lewis told him he plans to reschedule the rally for either May 1, 1966, or May 7, 1966, probably at the same location.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

159-168- 594 ENCLOSURE b6 b7C

F B I

b6 b7C

Tronsmit the following in AIRTEL Vid (Phority) To: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KUKLUX KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 10	7 71	Date: 4/4/66
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KUKLUX KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1 bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) DIPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: 4 - 4 LD HOW FORW: 4 - 4 LD HOW FORW: 4 - 4 LD DEPT ISD: CRD	Transn	(Type in plaintext or code)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KUKLUK KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1c detached by 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2. Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2. Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2. Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) Coll SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966 DATE FORW. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	Via	AIRTEL
FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KUKLUK KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2. Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2. Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 3. DATE FORW: 4. CINCINNAGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966 EPG/Alty DATE FORW: 4. CINCINNAGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966 EPG/Alty DATE FORW: 4. CINCINNAGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966	• 1u	(Priority)
FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KUKLUK KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3)- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 4 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966 DATE FORW: HOW FORW: HOW FORW:		
RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KUKLUK KIAN. INC. RM - KIAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: HOW FORW:		TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)
THE KUKLUK KIAN, INC. RM - KIAN OO: ATLANTA Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati Cinc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 3 - Cincinnati Cinc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 4 - Cincinnati Cinc. 8) (RM) Concinnati Cinc. 8) (RM) Conc		FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261)
Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66. The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 1 - Cleboland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: HOW FORW:	Min'	THE KUKLUX KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN HEREIN IS UNCL.
The Bureau is being furnished 8 copies of a LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio Board of Education. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3)- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 18 APR 5 1966 DATE FORW: HOW FORW: BY.		00: ATLANTA DATE 9-23:88 N. S. 18 L.
The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1 c detached by 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: 4 - C. HOW FORW:		Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3/30/66.
of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, Office of the U. S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within their division. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2. Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2. Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 3. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 4. Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 4. Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 5. DEPT ISD: CRD 6. DATE FORW: 6. HOW FORW: 6. DATE FORW: 6. HOW FORW: 6. DATE FORW: 6. HOW FORW: 6. DATE FORW:		LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Onio Board of Education.
The Cleveland Division is not furnishing copies of the LHM locally to Secret Service and intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U. S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3)- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: HOW FORW: HOW FORW:		of the LHM to facilitate dissemination to Secret Service, office of the U.S. Attorney, and local intelligence agencies within
of the LHM locally to Secret Service and Intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U.S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division. 1cc detached by 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: HOW FORW: BY.		The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information.
3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cineinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) REC 48 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER EPG/klp: DATE FORW: HOW FORW: BY: Comparison of the comparis		of the LHM locally to Secret Service and Intelligence agencies inasmuch as the information concerns a matter within the Cincinnati Division which has previously been the subject of interest and dissemination to Secret Service, G-2, and the Office of the U.S. Attorney within the Cincinnati Division.
DATE FORW: 4-6 HOW FORW: BY:		3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 8) (RM) 1 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER PEPG/klar
(EC)	8.	DATE FORW 44-6
(III) III III	1	6613

CV 100-10261

The confidential source mentioned in the LHM is who orally furnished instant information to SA This information will be reduced to an informant report, a copy of which will be furnished to the Cincinnati Division.

b2

b6

b7C

b7D



File No.

ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 4, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PICKETING OF KETTERING, OHIO BOARD OF EDUCATION, APRIL 2, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8:23:88 BY 5.884

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an appendix attached hereto.

	A confidential source, who has furnished reliable	
	information in the past. on advised that	
ſ	of NKKKK Klavern 6, Cleveland,	
L		
	Ohio, was, on April 2, 1966, contacting members of Klavern 6	
	to have them participate in NKKKK picketing of the Kettering,	
	Ohio, Board of Education, during the early evening of	
	April 2, 1966.	
		b6
		b70
Г	The work and a few first and the desired of the second of	<u> </u>
L	all members of Klavern 6. departed Cleveland, Ohio,	
	at in personal automobile	
	and arrived at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education	
	at 8 PM; however, this group observed no picketing or	
	other Klansmen in the vicinity and ultimately returned	
	to Cleveland.	
	to Cleveland.	
	In addition to the above groun. noted that	
	NKKKK Klavern 6 members as well as	
	two other Klamsmen he did not identify, indicated that	
	they would participate in the picketing of the Kettering	
	Board of Education on April 2, 1966.	

157-168-575 ENCLOSURB

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

(1)

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

A source advised that on May 22, 1960, the National Grand Council of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan met at Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss consolidation of the Klan's unity of effort and activities to establish a National Fund and a National Secretary and to design a new flag. The meeting was attended by representatives of the Federation of Ku Klux Klan, Alabama; Association of Arkansas Klans, Arkansas; Florida Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Southern Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Association of Georgia Klans, Georgia; Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, North Carolina; Association of South Carolina Klans, South Carolina; Dixie Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Tennessee; and Hyksos Klan, Texas.

This source advised that at a consolidation meeting at Atlanta, Georgia, September 2-5, 1960, at which the North Carolina and Texas Klans were not represented, it was resolved and passed that their names be changed to National Ku Klux Klan.

A source advised in that several meetings of Klan groups were held during the period 1960-63

in an effort to unite the Klan groups under a single leadership.

b2

b6 b7c b7D

The organization was granted a charter in DeKalb County, Georgia, November 1, 1963, under the name of National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., as a "patriotic, secret, social and benevolent order."

A source advised in that the organization had issued a statement of its program which indicated the organization to be anti-Negro, anti-Jewish, anti-Catholic, and anti-Foreign born.

The source advised in that the organization has its headquarters in Tucker, Georgia, and the day-to-day operations are under the direction of JAMES R. VENABLE, Chairman.

APPENDIX

Elis decument partition and four parameters of the analysis of the sections of the section of the sections of

2

FBI.

Date: 4/4/66

		(Type in plaintext or code)
	AIRTEL	REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)
		STATE OF STATES
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) ALL DEFENDATION CONTINUES HEREIN IS REIGLASSIFIED
	FRAN	SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) CATE. 8.23-88.34 S. 34
	SUBJECT:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
	,	RM - KLAN
7	J.	(OO: ATLANTA)
		Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of copies each of LHM are being furnished the Cleve-Atlanta Offices.
		One copy each of LHM has been disseminated to
		IC Group and U.S. Secret Service locally, and one
	copy to t	JSA, Cincinnati.
	a. 	On prob) furnished information
	to SA	concerning this matter.
	LEADS	
	A DIT A STOLA	DTIIT OF ONE
	ATLANTA I	DIVISION
		AT ATLANTA AND TUCKER, GEORGIA
	•	Contact sources to determine if they have any
	knowledge	delicate bearings to decommend at one, in to the
	10 -	ENCLOSURE REC 35 7 /68-5
		eland (Enc. 2) (RM)
		nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM)
	3 - Cinci	Innati (2 - 157-245) 5 APR 6 1966
	EMS:sjk	AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD, CRD
	1cc aptache	DATE PORW. 4-7-66
	AUGUST VARIONERS	HOW FORW:

CI 157-245

CLEVELAND DIVISION

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

Contact sources for any knowledge and verification of this matter.

If facts establish that the planned picket will definitely take place, alert appropriate local law enforcement and intelligence agencies.





STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio April 4, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8:23:38842845

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN Scheduled Picket Demonstration, Cleveland, Ohio, April 9, 1966.

Un a confidential source of the	
Cincinnati FBI Office who has furnished reliable informa-	
tion in the past, furnished the following intormation to a	
representative of the Cincinnati FBI Office:	
North American Alliance of White People (N.A.A.W.P.) Cleveland, Ohio, is planning to picket one of the Cleveland, Ohio, daily newspapers on April 9, 1966. The specific identity of the newspaper is not positively known, but it is one of the two main Cleveland newspapers which is located mear Lake Erie. Annable and another individual lonamed described as being a right-wing sympathizer from the Cleveland area, are expected to be in charge of the picket planning.	b6 b7
the picket planning.	_
It is reported that has invited	
self appointed Klan recruiter, in Ohio, and anyone else he can	
think of who might be sympathic to the Klan to travel to Cleve-	
land and assist in the picket demonstration. This source	
added that the purpose of the picket is to exhibit protest and	
disagreement for the newspaper involved for not accepting	
certain right-wing notices and advertisements in the newspaper	
involved. Exact details concerning the notices and advertise-	
ments are not known at this time.	
\cdot	

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FEI AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LCANED.

ENCLOSURE

157-168-596

			. * F	B1 .	ė.		*
	•			Date:	4/7/66		
ransmit	the following	in	(Type ii	n plaintext or	code)		
ia	AIRTEL			(Priori	ne)		1
-,			· 		·y/ 		
	TO:	DIRECTOR,	FBI (157-	168)			
	FROM:	SAC, CLEVE	LAND (100	0-12261)	(P)	<u> </u>	
	RE:	NATIONAL KI RACIAL MAT OO: AT			Mary British British	, INC.	4 pol
	to be hel 2 copies 3 copies, of info t	Enclosed for icketing dent dent 4/9/66 of the LHM including hat Cincinnating the picture.	monstration of the Attended the Control of the Cont	on again lanta Off incinnat r the fi	st "The C ice is be i Office le on	leveland ing furni is being	ished
		The local 2 copies of and OSI are	f the LHM	and off	ices of t	he U.S.	Attorney,
	on	The confident who orally				the LHM	is
	alerted t	As noted in o this matt		, the Cl	eveland P	D has als	so been
	of develo	The Bureau pments in t				ill be ke	ept advised
	2 - Atlan 3 - Cinc (1 -	ta (157-0)	(RM) (Enc. 2)	, (1			
	EPG/ejs	Land 1cc detached by Klan Unit	GENCY: AC	CSI, ONI, C	OSI, SEC SEI	Sign.	
Q » Àpp	(9)	1)	ATE FORW: OW FORW: Y: Se	Est S	1 Minus	Fer	

b6 b7C

b2 b6 b7C b7D



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 7, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PICKETING OF "THE CLEVELAND PRESS", CLEVELAND, OHIO, SCHEDULED FOR APRIL 9, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
MEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
OATE 8-23: 98 BY SCOUNTY

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., (NKKKK) appears as an appendix attached hereto.

A confidential sou rce, who has f urnished relia <u>ble</u>	<u> </u>
advised that advised that	
of NKKKK Klavern No. 6, Cleveland,	*
Ohio, is organizing a NKKKK picket demonstration against "I	
Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published at Cleveland,	,
Ohio, to be held Saturday, April 9, 1966, at about 3:00 -	
\4:00 PM in front of "The Cleveland Press" Building, located	
at the Northeast corner of East 9th Street and Lakeside Aver	nue, b7c
Cleveland, Ohio.	b7D
	,
stated the picketing would be in protest of	
recent critical articles on the Klan which have appeared in "The Cleveland Press" inasmuch as the articles did not tell	<u>.</u>
the whole truth regarding the Klan's position. He also indi	
that of the NKKKK in Ohio, would be	
among the pickets and that was the individual who	
suggested the picketing.	
and brown out of the property	
This source advised that will be telephonic	ally
contacting all members of Klavern No. 6 and las yet has made	
as to the number of Klansmen expected to participate. Howe	
did note that he is having made 20 signs to be carrie	d by

ENCLOSURE 157-168-597 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION 1966

Mr. DeLoach. Mr. Mohr. Mr. Wick_ Mr. Casper. Mr. Callahan. Mr. Conrad ... Mr. Felt. Mr. Gyle_ Mr. Høsen. Mr. Man. Mr. Tavel Mr. T. otter. Tele. Room. Miss Holmes. Miss Gandy.

FBI CLEVELND

11-25 PM EST URGENT 4-9-66 WNS

TØ DIRECTOR (157-168)

FROM CLEVELAND (100-10261)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAGGED HEREIN IS LITEL ASSIFIED

 ω national knights of the ku klux klan. Racial matters

REMYAIRTEL AND LHM DATED APRIL SEVEN LAST.

SOURCE ADVISED NKKKK TOGETHER WITH "WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF OHIO" AND NORTH AMERICAN ALLIANCE OF WHITE PEOPLE PEACEFULLY PICKETED THE CLEVELAND PRESS FOR ABOUT ONE HOUR LATE THIS AFTERNOON AND LATER MARCHEDIN DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND. NO ARRESTS OR INCIDENTS OCCURRED. SOME PICKETS WORE KLAN ROBES AND OTHERS CARRIED CONFEDERATE FLAGS.

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED .

END

WA .. O HFL

FBI WASH DC

TU

FBI

B I Date: 4/7/66

Tunsiii	t the followin	(Туре	in plaintext or code)		1 0
Via	AIRTEL			4	1.
νια			(Priority)		<u> </u>
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-	168)	M	
*	FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND (100	-10261)		
	RE:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RM (KLAN)		TOM COUTAINED	
PA .		OO: ATLANTA .	HERRIS IS U		Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe
		Re CVairtel to Bure	au, 3/31/66.		
1	reairte being f	Enclosed for the Bucerning information. The Cincinnati an rnished 3 copies for viously been alerted	previously furr d Atlanta Offic their files ar	nished in ees are each nd have also	
	G-2, ON	The local office of furnished 2 copies, and OSI are each br information.	and the local o	offices of	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	is SA his reppositive appoint	rt on 4/4/66 at whic	ished this info Informant a	ormation to authenticated sed he was thad been	nen
	3 - Atl	au (Enc. 8)(RM) nta (157-68) (Enc. 3) (RM) (1 - JAN	MES R. VENABI	#)
	EPG/klg	ENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, S	EC SER	168-	74
icc deta	iched by	DEPT ISD: CRD			
Klan U:	nit D	ATE FORW: 4-12-66 OW FORW: 4-12-66		·	
5	30 %	0010	. Milmin fathers has	ST SEC.	· ·

b6 b7C CV 100-10261

Lake, Geauga, and Medina and not "perhaps one other county" as he originally believed. He noted that he was not certain when he originally furnished this information but a further reflection recalled no other county was mentioned. This information was corrected for purpose of the LHM.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 7, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OATE. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OATE. 8:23:88. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OATE. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OATE. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OATE. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OATE. BY SPECIAL DESCRIPT

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an appendix attached hereto.

A confidential source who has furnished reliable
information in the past, on
<u>√that on</u> b6
of Cleveland Klavern # 6, advised that a NKKKK
// /Imperial Wizard JAMES R. VENABLE, although he did not
reveal the identity of the new Grand Dragon. He also
reveal the identity of the new Grand Dragon. He also noted that he, had been appointed a for the Ohio Counties of Cuyahoga, Lake, Geauga, and CRCANIZATION Medina, and that his appointment could be verified through WENABLE. IM PERIAC UNIZARD OF SUBJECTOR CANIZATION Stated that in the future Klaverns would
for the Objective of Countries of Countries and Tales Countries of Cou
Tor the Unito Counties of Cuyanoga, Lake, Geauga, and
medina, and that his appointment could be verified
through WENABLE. IN PERINC WIZER DOF 300 300 TO
JAMES KI
be reorganized into separate units of ten Klansmen and
not more than 50 Klansmen to a Klavern. The Klavern's
would be the only individual knowing
all Klavern members, and there would be no communication
between Klavern units within a Klavern to insure maximum
security.
noted that Catholics would be admitted to
NKKKK membership, but they would be together in their own
unit.
also noted that in the future Klan officers
would be appointed rather than elected, subject to inves-
tigation and final confirmation by a Klokann Kommittee.

15-7-168-599

b6 b7C

		Date: 4/11/66	
smi	it the followin	(Type in plaintext or code)	
	AIRTEL		
		(Priority)	8
		<i></i>	
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)	•
	FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261)	
	RE:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE	•
		KU KLUX KLAN RACIAL MATTER (KLAN)	<u>.</u>
		0.13.88	•
		OO: ATLANTA UATE. A	
	and the	Enclosed for the Burea are 8 copies of a LHM. anta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM Cincinnati Office is being furnished 3 copies of for their respective interests.	W
		The local office of the U.S. Secret Service is	
	being fu	urnished 2 copies and the local offices of the	
		ttorney, G-2, ONI, and OSI are each being furnished of the LHM.	
	·	The confidential source mentioned in the LHM	
	is SA	who orally furnished this information to on Verbatim copies	
	of info	rmant's actual report will subsequently be fur-	
		the Cincinnati Office in consideration of infor- bearing on their subject,	
	<u>.</u> * .	As the information incorporated in the LHM does	
		tain to a demonstration and as the LHM served as	
		le to alert interested Governmental agencies, a up LHM will not be submitted unless an incident	•
		as a result of the Klan's project mentioned there	in.
	occurrs	1 - 0	
Trespond of	3 - Bure	eau (Enc. 8) (RM)	le l
The many de Control	3 - Bure 2 Atla		66
The second secon	3 - Bure 2 Atla Cinc (1	eau (Enc. 8) (RM) anta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 4 REC- 16 /57 /68 cipnati (157-245) (enc. 3) (RM)	6
	3 - Bure 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc (1 - Clev	eau (Enc. 8) (RM) anta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) cinnati (157-245) (enc. 3) (RM) verand AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD	6
	3 - Bure 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc (1 - Cler EPG/klg	eau (Enc. 8) (RM) anta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) cipnati (157-245) (enc. 3) (RM) veland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER	6



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

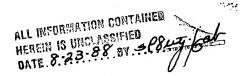
UN ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 11, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

NKKKK Literature Distribution, April 11 and 12, 1966 Cleveland, Ohio



A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an appendix attached hereto.

A confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the nast on April 9, 1966, informed that of the NKKKK from Oregonia, Ohio, had on April 9, 1966, instructed officials of NKKKK Klavern # 6, Cleveland, Ohio, to organize a group of Klansmen to pass out literature at the Cleveland Union Terminal, Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio, on April 11, 1966 and possibly April 12, 1966. He suggested that a minimum of four Klansmen be utilized for this project.

Source noted that 3,000 pieces of the following literature has already been printed for this purpose:

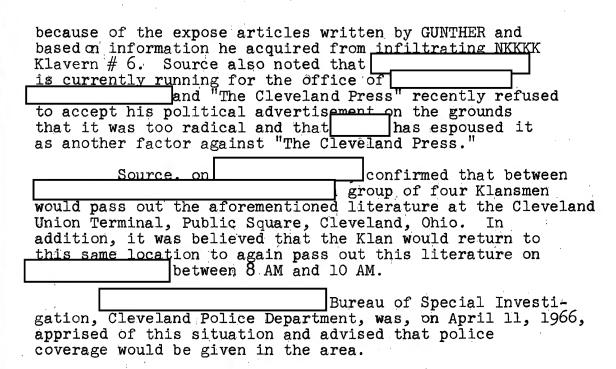
A reproduction of a letter written by "Cleveland Press" reporter WALLT GUNTHER to n which he purpots to support the Klan movement.

A copy of a political advertisement
of the North
American Alliance of White People, Cleveland,
Ohio, had attempted to place in "The
Cleveland Press" entitled, "Lincoln Opposed
Integration".

Source noted that this project is a continuation of harrassment of "The Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published at Cleveland, Ohio, because of recent newspaper articles critical of the Klan and specifically

157-168-600 ENCLOSURE b6

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.



b6

b7C

b7D

CONFIDENTIAL

FBI

£ ________

		Date: 4/6/66
Trai	namit the following	in(Type in plain text or code)
17.	A = To restar	ATRICATT
Via	ATRTEL.	ATRMATI. (Priority or Method of Mailing) INFORMATION CONTAINED
		HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
	то /:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) OTHERWISE
	(FARE IL	SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) (P)
	SUBJECT:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN ALL MECENNATION CONTROL OF RM
ĺ		a ha ca
- {	The state of the s	Classified by Sput-Lab
		Re Cincinnati tel to Bureau, 4/1/66. Declassify on: OMOR
		Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of
1	an T.HM re	garding captioned organization. Two (2) copies
1		M are being disseminated to U. S. Secret Service,
		Ohio, and one (1) copy to 109th INTC, Columbus,
	Ohio.	b2
	- Jack	<u>5</u> d
1		Two (2) copies of the LHM are being furnished
-	the Cleve	land and Atlanta Divisions.
+	7-	The Rource mentioned is
- 1	j	who is under development as
	a PSI, an	d who furnished the information to SA
		→ ┌── ┐
- {		The source is used to characterize
		ENCLOSURE ST-108
- 1	3- Bureau	u (Enc. 8) (RM) RFC 19
		ta (Enc. 2) (RM) REG 18/57 /68 60
- 1		land (Enc. 2) (RM)
- [nnati (1 - 157-245)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100-15014)
		100-12984)
-	(A) (A)	105-2812) 100-15284
	(S) \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	66-2956) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
	HTF: jkh	DEFT ISD; CRD /
٠.	574PH2T	HOW FORW: A SAME TO A SAME
	Approved:	BY: Sent Ma Per
		pecial Agent in Charge

The		sources are A	School of	
•	nio State Univers to characterize	ity Columbus	Ohio respectively	,
adequately pro	LHM has been cla otect sources of and nio State Univers	continuing val	idential" to ue to the Bureau; School of	b1
The	following were a eting of the Klan	dvised on 4/1/	66, of the	b6 b7C
Stat	te Highway Patrol	NA), Headquar , Columbus, Oh		
Poli	ice Department;	NA), Columb	ous, Ohio,	
SA Ohio		S. Secret Ser	cvice, Columbus,	
	109th I	NTC Group, Col	lumbus, Ohio.	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE:

Cincinnati, Ohio April 6, 1966

NATIONAL KNICHTS OF

b6 b7C b7D

DECLASSIFIED BY SPRUT POR

THE KU KLUX KLAN confidential source 0nadvised a Special Avent of the FBI that he had learned on that date that and possibly were raveling from Columbus, Onio, to Edinburg, Ohio, on April 2, 1966, to picket a Ku Klux Klan rally there. The source also learned that also might be participating in the picketing, and she might be driving there. The source did not possess any further details concerning the possible picketing. On April 1, 1966, Intelligence Unit, Columbus, Ohio, Police Department, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that one source of his had reported the possibility that three or four individuals, which included planned to travel the from Columbus, Ohio, to Ravenna, Ohio, on April 2, 1966, to participate in a picketing of a Ku Klux Klan rally there. stated that according to the information from his source, those individuals expected to be joined at the Klan rally by a delegation of pickets from Youngstown, Akron, and Cleveland, Ohio, the identities of whom were not known. possessed no data regarding the travel plans of the group reportedly traveling to the Klan rally from Columbus, Ohio.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification.



RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

		CONFIDENTIAL
		N · · · ·
	Or <u>advised in March, 1964.</u>	that confidential source
	advised in March, 1964.	who was formerly
	of Columbus, Ohio, had i	
		king in left-wing socialist
		uld make better use of his
		alist Workers Party (SWP);
	so had applied for	SWP membership.
	min CIM has been de	at an at a d lange that Atthews are Compared
٥f	the United States pursuant	signated by the Attorney General
OI.		
•	On	confidential
	source ascertained that	
	rith the Coulet Embagan	had been in contact
	to information from that	Washington, D. C. According source, eportedly
	was a student majoring i	
	Ohio State University, a	nd had indicated
	that he and his roommate	s were Marxist-Leninists.
		ad been selected to con-
	tact the Soviet Embassy,	and he requested pictures
	of Marx, Lenin, and Fide	l Castro. According to
	the same source	indicated
	also indicated	
ı		
		ntact with the Soviet
	Embassy with "Yours for	the Revolution,
		<u> </u>
		CONFIDENTIAL
		2

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN CONFINENTIAL confidential source made available a taped interview with conducted in November, 1964, by a student reporter for the "Ohio State Lantern. that interview, stated he was seeking admission to the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA), through which 'we attempt to reach the college age intellectual," and revealed he had volunteered for the task of forming a YSA local at Ohio State University. also stated that "is actually factionally inclined toward the Spartacist movement within our party" and was on trial membership in YSA.

Characterizations of the Young Socialist Alliance and Spartacist are included in the Appendix hereto.

On January 15, 1966, a Special Agent of the FBI observed the following:

At approximately 7:45 P.M. on January 15, 1966, eleven persons appeared with posters at the West entrance to Mershon Auditorium, 15th Avenue and North High Street, Columbus, Ohio. They picketed a speech by General Harold K. Johnson, Army Chief of Staff, on that date.

was observed as one of these picketers.

The January 16, 1966 issue of the "Columbus Sunday Dispatch," a newspaper of general circulation in the Columbus, Ohio, area, carried an article on page 2A captioned, "Vietniks Call For Triumph of Viet Cong."

The article stated that John Michael Houser served as spokesman for the group. When he was asked if he was a Communist, Houser replied, "Not in the Russian sense." He asserted the other members of the picketing group were "idealistic Communists" in the tradition of Leon Trotsky. He said, "We give critical support to Soviet Russia and stand for defense of Soviets against imperialist agression."

CONFIDENTIAL

b2

b7C b7D

APPENDIX

CONFINENTIAL

REVOLUTIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL

·
A source advised on that the
Revolutionary Committee of the Fourth International (RCFI)
was also known as the Spartacist Committee and the Spartacist
Group. This source described the RCFI as being composed of
former members of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) who had
split from the SWP and who were led by This
source stated that this political unit has its main center in
New York City, where it publishes "Spartacist" on a very irregu-
lar basis, but their formal meetings are held at least once a
week.
Asource advised onthat
of the SWP, sent a letter
to all SWP branches in February, 1964, in which he
advised that the expelled leader of a minority faction of
the SWP, announced on February 10, 1964,
that his faction would publicly criticize the SWP and had
followed this with a public organ called "Spartacist" in
which they attacked the SWP.
The July-August, 1964, issue of "Spartacist," in
its masthead, described this publication as follows:
" published bi-monthly by supporters of the Revolutionary
Tendency expelled from the Socialist Workers Party." This
masthead sets forth that the editor of the publication is
JAMES ROBERTSON, and its main address is Post Office Box
General Post Office, New York, New York.
Who CLM has been decimented account to Freezetica

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

4

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX

YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE

The May, 1960, issue of the "Young Socialist" ("YS"), page 1, column 3, disclosed that during April 15-17, 1960, a national organization entitled "Young Socialist Alliance" (YSA) was established at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This issue stated this organization was formed by the nationwide supporter clubs of the publication "YS."

The above issue, page 6, set forth the Founding Declaration of YSA. This declaration stated YSA recognizes the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) as the only existing political leadership on class struggle principles, and that the supporters of the "YS" have come into basic political solidarity with the SWP on the principles of revolutionary socialism.

A source advised on May 7, 1965, that the original YSA was an organization formed during October, 1957, in New York City, by youth of various left-socialist tendencies, particularly members and followers of the SWP. The leaders of this group were the guiding forces in the establishment of the national organization.

The source further advised on May 7, 1965, YSA is dominated and controlled on a national basis by the SWP through having SWP members comprise exclusively the National Executive Committee (NEC) and through an official SWP representative at all YSA NEC meetings. The YSA, in reality, is the youth and training section of the SWP and the main source of the SWP members.

The headquarters of the YSA is located in Room 631, 41 Union Square West, New York City.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

CONFIDENTIAL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio April 6, 1966

Title:

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Reference:

Cincinnati letterhead memorandum,

dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

The confidential source, contact with whom has been insufficient to judge his reliability, but who occupied a responsible position whereby he had access to the information furnished.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b2 b7D Date: 4/14/66

mit the following in _	(Ty_{l})	pe in plaintext or code	e)		
AIRTEL	AIRMAIL				
		(Priority)		1.1	200
TO: D	OIRECTOR, FBI 15			KW-	##
FROM & US	AC, CINCINNATI	(157-245)(P)	7: 8: 43: 88 a.	IN FO	
(M/2/1/-				OSPREKIAD	ANC
	ATIONAL KNIGHTS	OF THE	18.8 20 W		1. 7
	U KLUX KLAN, INC	M. W. T.	8.23.°	(Sell)	1
	M - KLAN O:AT	0	45.0	2 0 0	X
	O.AI			110	MA
	Enclosed for the	Bureau are	8 copies	of LHM	VV
	or dissemination				
	ns on 4/16/66, v				lon
	Kettering, Ohio.				
each of LH	M for the Atlant	a and Clevel	Land Office	es.	
	Conica of the II	M ore olde 1	Saina diat	المصاحب ما	
	Copies of the LF the 109th INTC				
	Dayton, Ohio.	Group, c. b.	Decret b	er vice,	
, 					gran.
		furnished in	formation	con-	1
	is matter to SA		on_4/14		A STATE OF THE ASS
SA		ed informati	ion the sai	ne date	
to		ring, Ohio.			
3-Bureau (Enc.8) (RVO)	AGENCY: A	CSI, ONI, OS	I. SEC SER	
2-Atlanta	(Enc. 2) (RM)	D	EPT ISD: CRI)	
2-Clevelan	d (Enc.2) (RM)	DATE FORW	4-18-6	6	
4-Cincinna	ti <u>(2- 157-245)</u>	HOW FORW:	23 L		-
	(7. 757.50/)	BY:		114 6	02
	(1- 157-504)		157-1	168 6	
EMS/b1h	Icc detached	y REC-35	10/	a c linb	
(11)	Klan Unit	w KEC-22	A APF	16 136b	
•					
· ·			The same of the sa		
<i>k</i>)		ė.			
	C. WES	6. *******	•	F. Mod.	1

b2 b6 b7C b7D

b2 b7D

Sent _

·CI 157-245

LEADS:

CLEVELAND DIVISION:

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

Will contact source and any pertinent information concerning this matter.

ATLANTA DIVISION:

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Conduct same investigation as Cleveland Division.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio 45201 April 14, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNICLASSIFIED
DATE. 8:23:58.87.4 PALY

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE

KU KLUX KLAN IN PROPOSED

PICKET DEMONSTRATION,

BOARD OF EDUCATION BUILDING,

KETTERING, OHIO, 4/16/66

On a confidential source of the
Cincinnati FBI Office, who has furnished reliable information
in the past, furnished the following information to a repre-
sentative of the Cincinnati FBI Office:
organizer and recruiter for <u>Kl</u> an *
(NKKKA in Southern, Ohio, had mailed out letters to a number
of Klan members and individual sympathizers to this Klan,
advising them that a picket demonstration by the Klan group
has been scheduled to take place on April 16, 1966, in the
vicinity of the Board of Education Building, Kettering, Ohio.
,
pointed out in the letter that he decided
that any or all of the women invited, meet at his farm at
Oregonia, Ohio, between 2:00 and 3:00 PM, April 16, 1966, for
a Klan-type discussion. In the letter he requested that the
men also be present for a meeting to be held between 3:00
and 4:00 PM, the same date. This source is of the opinion
that will hold some type of election among the individual
present, or will authorize more officers for the coming year.
further pointed out in the letter that any
individual who plans to attend the above meeting, bring at
least 1/2 of their 1966 Klan dues with them which normally
would consist of \$7.50. This source is of strong belief that
is running out of money again, and is holding the above
meeting on the farm strictly for the purpose of another

ENCTOSURE 157-167-602.

b6 b7C b7D RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

In conclusion, this source pointed out that there is a possibility that the referenced picket demonstration could be cancelled at the last meeting. However, if it takes place, it is expected to be at approximately 6:00 PM.

b6 b7C b7D

On April 4, 1966, Chief of Police John Shryock was advised and alerted of the above information by a Special Agent of the Cincinnati FBI Office.

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is attached hereto.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AUNICATIONS SECTIO APR 16 1966 Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr. Mr. Wick_ Mr. Casper. Mr. Callahan MATE S. A. Z. A. S. P. P. A. Z. A. S. S. P. P. P. A. Z. A. Z. A. S. S. P. P. P. A. Z. A. Z. A. S. S. P. P. P. A. Z. A. Z. A. S. S. P. P. P. A. Z. A. Z. A. S. S. P. P. P. A. Z. A. Z. A. Z. A. S. S. P. P. P. A. Z. A. Z Mr. Conrad. Mr. Felt. Tele. Room. Miss Holmes Miss Gandy PICKET HELD KETTERING, OHIO BOARD OF EDUCATION BUILD FASHION. MOST OF PICKETS WORE WHITE ROBES. NO INCIDENTS

FBI WASH DC

FBI CINCINTI

8:59 PM EST URGENT 4/16/66 LJK

TO/: DIRECTOR (1577628)

ROM: CINCINTI (157-245)

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (RM)

SCHEDULED INSTANT DATE APPROXIMATELY SEVEN PM TO EIGHT PM. ABOUT FIFTEEN PERSONS WALKED IN FRONT OF BUILDING IN AN ORDERLY

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WA . . BJH

FBI 54 APR 21 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE. 8: 23: 88. BY 5 Pauty

157-168-604 CHANGED TO 157-2850-23X

JUL 221968

Bc/mvs

FD-36 (R	ev. ₃ 5-22-64)		
	The second		
		FBI	
*		Date:4/11/66	
Transmit	the following		
i i dii siii t		(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via	AIRTEL	(Priority)	
- (t) -			T
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)	
	FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) REC.35	
	RE:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE	0
	i and the second	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RACIAL MATTER (KLAN) NET ANTA REPENSEN 15 UNCLASS BY HEREIN 15 UNCLASS BY REPENSEN 15 UNCLASS BY REPUBLIES BY REPUBLI	
1	A STATE OF THE STA	RACIAL MATTER (KLAN) OO: ATLANTA OATE. 8: 23: 85.87	
		yr.	
	Clevelan	Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 4/7/66 and d tel to Bureau, 4/9/66.	• 4
	Clevelan Offices as subje copies o	Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a self- ory LHM concerning NKKKK picketing of "The d Press" on 4/9/66. The Cincinnati and Mobile are being furnished 2 copies of the LHM inasmuch cts of these divisions participated and two f the LHM are being furnished the Atlanta Office are origin in this matter.	
	offices	The local office of the U.S. Secret Service furnished 2 copies of the LHM and the local of the U.S. Attorney, G-2, ONI, and OSI are ng furnished one copy for their interest.	
	verbatim be furni informan	Copies of the LHM are not being furnished their ve files on an individual basis inasmuch as a copy of the informant's report will subsequently shed for each individual's file as the actual t report will contain more detail as to the als own degree of participation.	b6 b7c
	(3)- Bure	au (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 57/68 onta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM)	
	2 - Cinc 2 & Mobi	innati (157.75 Foy: (Enesis) NIRNOSI, SEC SER APR 121366	
	FPG/klg (10)	HOW FORW: RS	
	14.	BY: ENCLOSURED	1111
n Abr	WAN Spa	Sent M Per 1	MY S
	Sp	ecial Agent in Charge	V

CV 100-10261

	The Mobile C	ffic <u>e will</u>		hed a copy of
	e informant report			file who is
nov	v believed to have	moved to M	ontgo <u>merv.</u>	and to the
	<u>cinnati Office for</u>			
			and (FNU)	
is				d in the LHM formation to
SA	on			

b2 b6 b7C b7D

- 2 -



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UI ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ISTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 11, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

NKKKK Picketing of "The Cleveland Press", April 9, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 8:23:5.8. BY APPLICATION

A confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, on April 9, 1966, informed that the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK), together with members of the White Citizens Council of Chio (WCCO) and North American Alliance of White People NAAWP), formerly known as the National Association for the Advancement of White People, picketed "The Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published at Cleveland, Ohio, on April 9, 1966 and later marched in the downtown Cleveland area.

b6

b7C

A characterization of the NKKKK and WCCO appears as appendix attached hereto.

Source related that the NKKKK was behind the picketing mainly because of recent newspaper articles appearing in "The Cleveland Press" critical of the Klan and specifically because of a series of expose articles which appeared in "The Cleveland Press" by WALLY GUNTHER, A "Cleveland Press" reporter who had infiltrated NKKKK Klavern # 6, Cleveland, Ohio, for the purpose of writing this series of expose articles on Klavern # 6. In addition, "The Cleveland Press" recently refused to accept a political advertisement from ROBERT ANNABLE, President of the NAAWP, who is running for the office of Ohio State Representative on the grounds that the advertisement was too radical and this fact was brought to issue at the picketing.

Source noted that

the NKKKK from Oregonia, Ohio, was the principal Klan
leader spearheading the picketing and that

the WCCO coordinated the WCCO's participation, and that

that

NAAWP's participation.

157-168-605

Council of the

ENCLOSURE

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. Source noted that the picketing of "The Cleveland Press" Building, East 9th Street and Lakeside Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, commenced at about 4:10 PM with about 30 pickets and this number grew to about 40 pickets as the demonstration progressed. Seven of the pickets wore Klan robes and various pickets alternately carried a flagpole from which flew both a Confererate and United States of America flag. There was also a spattering of small Confederate flags and some of the pickets wore Confederate army hats and small replicas of Confederate flags. During the picketing and subsequent march, these pickets passed out the following literature: A reproduction of a letter written by Cleveland Press reporter WALLY GUNTHER to of the NKKKK, in which GUNTHER purports to support the Klan movement. A copy of the political advertisement ttempted to place in "The Cleveland Press entitled, "Lincoln Opposed Integration." In addition, about 15 signs were carried by some of the pickets with the general theme "Join the NKKKK-WCCO-NAAWP" and others attacked "The Cleveland Press" for not

b6 b7C

publishing the advertisement, and not being fare thing to the Klan in printing all of the truth concerning their side of the issue. MEMBER OF SUBJECT ON MINIMATION

The pickets left "The Cleveland Press" Building at about 5:45 PM and marched to the Public Square via the Cleveland Board of Education where member of the NKKKK, mounted a statue of ABRAHAM LINCOLN with the flagpole flying a Confederate and U.S.A. flag while the pickets sang patriotic songs such as "God Bless America," and 'Dixie", etc.

From the Cleveland Board of Education, the pickets marched to the Soldiers and Sailors Monument where they circled the monument prior to continuing on to Public Square. RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

From Public Square the pickets marched to East 6th Street and Lakeside Avenue, where the group disbanded at about 6:50 PM.

Source noted that the picketing was entirely peaceful and no incidences or arrests occurred.

RE: NATIONAL RNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF OHIO

Records of the Office of the Secretary of State, State of Ohio, were checked on November 24, 1964, and contained the following information:

The White Citizens Council of Ohio was incorporated October 1, 1964, and carries incorporation number 333991. The articles of incorporation were filed by

The place of incorporation is listed as Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio. The purpose of the corporation is stated as follows:

"To preserve the Constitutional rights and guarantees for the white people as set forth in the Constitution of the U.S. of America and the Constitution of the State of Ohio."

Three persons were named as trustees for the corporation:

b6 b7C

was appointed statutory agent for the corporation. The principal place of business or office for the purpose of serving notice or demand on the corporation was the same address as listed for

The incorporation documents bear signatures purporting to be those of the aforementioned persons.

His deciment contains nutiliar

for the productions of the fell of of the fel

APPENDIX

$m{4}$ emorandum

:DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)

DATE: 4/18/66

C. LOUISVILLE (157-224) (RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN INC. RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2. 23.88 BY 5/

b6

Re report of SA at Louisville.

Nated 1/20/66

Referenced report contained information reflecting the NKKKK held a rally near Covington, Kentucky, September 25 - 26, 1965, which was the first Klan type rally held in that area in the last 30 years. Further that investigation had disclosed no indication a Kentucky Klavern of the organization had been formed. Reliable data had been received that 12 individuals from the Covington area had joined the organization in connection with rallies at Oregonia, Ohio.

Investigation regarding instat matter since submission of referenced report has determined that no Kentucky Klavern has been formed. Further, there is no indication that any individual in Kentucky is an officer in the organization. Since submission of the referenced report individual cases have been opened on the 12 individuals identified as members of the organization for the purpose of determining if they were officers or active workers of the organization. To date investigation on 11 of the individuals, which included interviews with them, has been completed, and there is no indication any are leaders or active workers in the organization. A number admitted having joined the organization but claimed to have ceased any association with the organization shortly thereafter and claimed not to have any plans for becoming active in the organization.

It is believed the interviews with these individuals may have had a deterrent effect towards their attempting to start any Kentucky chapter of the organization. REC 5 / 57-168 606

(2/Bureau (RM) I-Atlanta (157-60) (Info) (RM) 1-Cincinnati (157-245) (Info) (RM) 1-Louisville

WLW/plh BOALGE MES

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LS 157-224

In view of there being no evidence of any Kentucky chapter of the organization being in existence, the captioned matter is being RUC'd at this time. This office will remain alert to the possibility of any future activity of the organization in Kentucky. In the event such occurs, this matter will be reopened, and the Bureau and the office of origin appropriately advised.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING	OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE		INVESTIGATIVE PERI		
NEW	ORLEANS	ATLANTA		1/66	12/3/65		:
TITLE OF C			REPORT	.,		0-17 NO	TYPED BY
DYAMET	ONAL WALLCHMO (on with -	SA			(#28)	jms
	ONAL KNIGHTS (LUX KLAN, INC.			CTER OF C	ASE in		gent's name
					Cost	12.16ls 8-9	-66 hh
		· · · · - ·	. 1	RM _ OR	GAN IZAT ION Oth	en offices me	L noteficeb70
<u> </u>			•	- O1		Bart	w.
1-10						Priso	•
SYNOPSIS:	REFERENCE: F	Report of SA			12/16/65, at	-	
		New Orleans.			12/10/00, 20	•	
10-1			,			, .,	*
		~]	P -	ALL INFOS	MATION CONTAINED	· 1	
	LEADS:				. COUCL MOOH 1-6 0	char	÷,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DATE 8:	23.88. BY 51.84		
V	NEW ORLEANS I	DIVISION			_		
A STATE OF THE STA	AΤ	NEW ORLEANS, LOUIS	STANA				*
		11211 0112221109 20021					
		ll follow and repor	rt act	ivitie	s of captione	ed .	
	organization.						
	AT	SHREVEPORT AND CO	USHATI	ra, Lou	ISIANA		(
•	magnitus vitanum						
	Wil and report sa	l follow activites	sofo	eaption	ed organizat;	lon	
	and report sa	· ine ,					
						•	: 1.5
						ý.	
		COECIAL ACTIVE	-i				·
APPROVED		SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		·	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACE	7	. ,
COPIES MADE		.57-168) (RM)	1/1	5M /	600	1	REC-42
,	S - NEW ORLEA	NS (157-188)	1/3	11/6	00-		
					6 APR 22 1966		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
		inued next page) *************	k *		A DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		
				V		MACL	
		ice detached hy		-H	100		, \
		Elan Unit		14	Me		
	AGENCY: ACSI,	ONI, OSI, SEC SER		NEW		·····	
	DEPT	ISD: CRD		110	,		
	DATE FORW:5-	2-66		A			
4	HOW FORW: R	Land					Y
PROPERTY	BY: PA OF FRIENDS IN INC.	paned to you by the FBL and neith	er it nor it	s contents ar	e to be distributed outsi	de the agency to	which loaned
PROPERTY	O MAY 515	paned to you by the FBI, and neith		o sometine at	o to be distributed outsi	as the agone, to	

NO 157-188/jms

COPIES: (Continued)

- 1 ICG, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (RM)
- 1 NISÓ, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (RM)
- 1 OSI, BARKSDALE AIR FORCE BASE, LA. (RM)
- 1 SECRET SERVICE, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (RM)
- 1 ATTU, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (RM)
- 2 ATLANTA (157-60) (RM)
- 1 BIRMINGHAM (105-469) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 CHARLOTTE (157-193) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 COLUMBIA (157-645) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 CINCINNATTI (157-245) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 DALLAS (INFO) (RM)
- 1 JACKSON (157-2437) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 JACKSONVILLE (157-117) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 KNOXVILLE (157-39) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 LITTLE ROCK (157-15) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 MOBILE (INFO) (RM)
- 1 SAVANNAH (157-210) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 TAMPA (157-72) (INFO) (RM)

INFORMANTS:

Г	IDENTITY (L	OCATION	OF	INFORMA	TION	
	is is is		(PROB)				

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Inasmuch as captioned organization's activities are very limited in the State of Louisiana, and for all practical purpose, appears to be about dead: The contents of this report is limited to available information received since the submission of referenced report. Consequently, the format of this report does not conform to the general format used in organization reports.

- B - COVER PAGE

b2 b7D NO 157-188/jms

ADMINISTRATIVE: (Continued)

Information copies of this report are being furnished to Birmingham, Charlotte, Columbia, Cincinnatti, Dallas, Jackson, Jacksonville, Knoxville, Little Rock, Mobile, Savannah, and Tampa in view of their interest in the activities of captioned organization. Likewise, copies are being furnished ICG, NISO, ATTU, and Secret Service, New Orleans, and OSI, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana, for the same reason.

- C* - COVER PAGE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana April 21, 1966

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Dear Sir:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.			
1. Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.			
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.			
3. Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.			
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.			
5. Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:			
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government. 			
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.			
Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through			
•			

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service, New Orleans, Louisiana

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - ATTU, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (REGISTERED MAIL)

1 - ICG, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (REGISTERED MAIL) 1 - NISO, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (REGISTERED MAIL)

1 - OSI, BARKSDALE AIR FORCE BASE, LOUISIANA (REGISTERED MAIL)

Copy to:

1 - SECRET SERVICE. NEW ORLEANS, LOUIS IANA (REGISTERED MAIL)

Report of:

SA APRIL 21, 1966

Office: NEW ORLEANS

Field Office File No.:

N.O. 157-188

Bureau File No.: 157-168

Titl :

Date:

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 8:23:88. BY SERVE

b6

b7C

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS - ORGANIZATION

Synopsis:

Irregular meeting of Ku Klux Klan held Shreveport -Bossier City and Coushatta, La. No organizational progress due to lack of leadership. Planned harassment by Klan of integrated party of Western Electric Company, Shreveport, La., 12/18/65 did not materialize due to police in area. On 3/10/66, Shreveport - Bossier City group voted to become a separate Klan organization with

In doing this, they pulled away from National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. attended Klan meeting Coushatta, La., 3/29/60 where they talked of plans for consolidating with the United Klan. Shreveport - Bossier City group, on 3/17/66, had some discussion regarding guns. Klan group in Coushatta, La., inactive because of fight within group.

- P -

DETAILS:

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) and the United Klans of America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., (UKA) are set forth in the appendix of this report.

A characterization of The Original Ku Klux Klans of America, Inc. (OKA) is also attached.

I. KLAVERN MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES

A. SHREVEPORT - BOSSIER CITY, LOUISIANA

	Source advised that it does not appear that				
	and his group of the NKKKK are				
	thing and that they may be dieing for lack				
of leaders	ship.				
anvthing :	Source advised that the NKKKK are not doing as they have too many leaks in the group.				
, vg	Charles and the grade,				
	There was a meeting at the Pick Nick Store,				
6904 Southern Avenue. Shrevenort, Louisiana, March 8, 1966, f the store, was in					
charge.	Twelve men were present. They did not have				
any real o	organization or plans. They talked about having				
	ns taken of a meeting which they believed to				
be integra	ated. They also raised a small amount of money				
to assist	one of their members.				
Γ					
L					
	Thome was a Klan meeting at the Pick Nick				
Store on	with nine men present, at				
which time they had the normal general discussions and					
also talked about one Negro student attending Byrd					
High School					
	1				
	•				
Store on There was a Klan meeting at the Pick Nick ith nine men present.					
They had general discussion and					
said the FBI is harassing them and they plan to start					
rumors that would cause a complete change in the FBI					
personnel in Shreveport.					
ber sommer	III biii c v c poi c ,				

NO 157-188/jms

•*				
The Klan planed to harass a Western Electric				
Company Christmas party on December 18, 1965, which was				
reported to be an integrated party.				
On December 20, 1965, HARVEY TEASLEY. Chief				
of Police, advised that officers observed				
and four or five other men in the area of				
Convention Hall where the party was being held. They				
were ordered out of the area by the police.				
A Klan meeting was held at the Pick Nick Stor				
February 22, 1966; ten men were present. They planned				
swearing in ceremonies at a later date and wanted to				
asses each member \$5.00 a month dues.				
The state of the s				
There was a meeting of the Klan in Bossier				
City Louisians on Meeting of the Kian in Bossier				
City, Louisiana, on twelve men were				
present. Two new members were sworn in at this meeting				
did not want to swear in the members himself				
as some further time he might be asked this question				
by a congressional committee. A vote was taken that				
they would become a separate Klan organization with				
as the and that they would not				
be arrillated with the NKKKK as they had in the past.				
<u> </u>				
There was a Klan meeting at the Pick Nick				
Store with twelve men present. They				
discussed obtaining land for use as a meeting place				
for rallies in the future. They also had some dis-				
cussion of guns and the type of metal used in guns.				
cussion of guid and the type of metal used in guis.				

NO 157-188/jms

There was a Klan meeting in Bossier City,				
Louisiana, on the night of March 24, 1966; nine men				
were present. The major portion of this meeting was				
taken up talking about the FBI and how best they could				
go about getting some of the agents fired. They talked				
of a meeting planned for March 29, 1966, at Coushatta,				
 Louisiana, at which time Klan leaders from East Texas, 				
Southern Arkansas, and Northern Louisian				
present as well as and a				
•				
Whoma was a salled monting for the Vlan to				
There was a called meeting for the Klan to				
meet at the Pick Nick Store to vote on				
whether or not the Klan in Shrevenort - Bossier City				
/would unite with the United Klar				
cancelled this meeting on				
April 1, 1900, because removes as the television				
stations had contacted and said they were				
covering that night as they heard the FBI				
intended to raid the Klan there.				
intended to full the Rival there,				
<u> </u>				
ξ.Δ.Γ. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7			
	L			
andfrom Coushatta, Louisiana, met				
with and at the Holiday Inn,				
Ruston, Louisiana.				
The man topic under discussion was the fact				
that wanted to see the entire				
state united as it was once under the Original Knights				
of the Ku Klux Klan. Realm of Louisiana, approximately				
two years ago. stated that the best way to unite				
the various kla n group s in th <u>e state</u> would be for them				
to possibly go with the UKA. vanted to act				
as an with leaders of the UKA in the Ctate				
of Louisiana and set up a future meeting between				
and th so that the Klan group from Coushatta,				
Louisiana, could possibly be brought into the UKA				
Louisiana, could possibly be brought theo the ora				

organization.	stated				
					
at any future UKA meeting so that all groups could combine in order to defeat the communist conspiracy of civil rights.					
stated he would like to talk to of the UKA, personally to see to it that this could be accomplished.					
with in South Louisiana to determine what his reelings would be towards and the uniting of all Klan groups in Louisiana under the UKA banner.					
attended a Klan meeting at Coushatta, Louisiana, March 29, 1966. was not present of New Orleans, a man from Monroe and one from out of the state, were together as					
speakers and left early as they supposedly received an urgent call.					
Source advised that the Klan group in Coushatta, Louisiana, appears to be quite inactive as a result of a fight within the group as some					
	some wanted to	go with			
II. RALLIES					

b2 b6 b7C b7D

- 5 -

14

None.

NO 157-188/jms

III. PROPENSITY TO VIOLENCE

metal used and plenty	in guns.	a discussion tion.		the typ some gu	

APPENDIX

NATIONAL KU KLUX KLAN, also known as Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., National Grand Council of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Majority Citizens League

b7D

A source advised that on May 22, 1960, the National Grand Council of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan met at Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss consolidation of the klans unity of effort and activities, to establish a National Fund and a National Secretary and to design a new flag. The meeting was attended by representatives of the Federation of Ku Klux Klan, Alabama; Association of Arkansas Klans, Arkansas; Florida Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Southern Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Association of Georgia Klans, Georgia; Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, North Carolina; Association of South Carolina Klans, South Carolina; Dixie Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Tennessee; and Hyksos Klan, Texas.

This source advised that a consolidation meeting at Atlanta, Georgia, September 2 - 5, 1960, at which the North Carolina and Texas klans were not represented, it was resolved and passed that their name be changed to National Ku Klux Klan.

This source also advised that at a consolidation meeting at Savannah, Georgia, October 3, 1960, it was resolved and passed that in any future meetings of this group the name "Majority Citizens League" was to be used.

A source advised that at a National K	lonklave
	a motion
was carried that there were to be at least six national	l meetings
a year to be held any time from one week to twelve week	ks after
the last meeting. The time and meeting place were to !	be decided
by the newly-elected chairman. This source also	o advised
that at each meeting a new chairman and acting secretar	ry were
to be elected to serve at the next meeting. A national	l secretary
had not been appointed.	

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UNITED KLANS)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, show that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgea, under the name United Klan, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

,				
•				
	l Isourc	e and a	ource	advised in
ti	nat United K	lans, Knigi	nts of the .	Ku Klux Klan
OT AMOUNTO	hommon on	mith Alabas	na Vniahta	Vnichta of
or America, In	nc., merged	WITH AIRDRI	na knights,	vurgues or
the Ku Klux Kl	lan. The me	erged organ:	ization est	ablished
headquarters i	in Suite 401	. the Alste	on Building	Tuscaloosa.
Alabama. The	organizatio	n is	$p\mathbf{y}_{\ell}$	
	and is t	he dominan	t Klan grou	p in the
South with uni	its in sever	al Southern	n states.	

On the source advised that the organization formerly known as United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., would be known in the future as United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The source said the name was changed by a resolution adopted at the National Klonvocation held. July 8, 1961, at Indian Springs, Georgia.

b7C

b7D

source advised that at a meeting at Pratt-ville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, a majority of the Klaverns of the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

APPENDIX

ORIGINAL KU KLUX KLAN OF AMERICA, INC. (LOUISIANA) (OKA)

Records of the Secretary of State, State of Louisiana, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, reflect that a Louisiana corporate charter was issued to the Original Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., on January 26, 1965, at Monroe, Louisiana.

A source advised on May 16, 1965, that at a Province meeting in Winnsboro, Louisiana, of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) held in December, 1964, there was a considerable dissension among the members and as a result. a split in the OKKKK occurred.

led the split and formed the Orignal Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., according to the source.

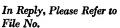
A source	advised on	that
		e Original Ku Klux
Klan of America, Inc. (OKA	<u>) after</u> splitting	g away from the OKKKK
in December, 1964. The	source advis	sed that the OKA has
the same general purposes	as the OKKKK; tha	at is, the promotion
of Americanism, white supre	emacy and the ma	intaining of segregation.

b6 b7C b7D

The source also advised that assumed the leadership position of pf the OKA in February, 1965, after left the organization.

The source further advised that the OKA does not have any units chartered outside the State of Louisiana.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana April 21, 1966

Title

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX

KLAN, INC.

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - ORGANIZATION

Reference

Report of SA

at New Orleans dated and

captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) SUBJECT: MATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUK KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATIANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Kluk Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA (3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) (Klan Unit 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-84) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 INDET ISD. CRD	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) SAG, CINCINNATI (157-245) SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) (Klan Unit 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-255) (DE 334) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-255) (DE 334) 4 AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966	1
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNICHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio, There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Red Unit Company (1 - 157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Red Unit Company (1 - 157-504) (Enc. 2) (EN	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNICHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio, There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Red Unit Company (1 - 157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Red Unit Company (1 - 157-504) (Enc. 2) (EN	
SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Rian Unit 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEFT ISD: CRD	
SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Rian Unit 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEFT ISD: CRD	`
SOBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTER (00: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA (3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 1cc detached by Klan Unit 2-Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) Rian Unit 2-Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) Rian Unit 3-Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) Rian U	÷
RACIAL MATTER (OO: ATLANTA) Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA (3)- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM)	
Re Cincinnati airtel, dated 4/14/66, and Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau, dated 4/16/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-205) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-205) (RM) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Icc detached by Klan Unit 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-265) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-265) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	25) 1
letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
letterhead memorandum concerning a picket scheduled by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (NKKKK) which was held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
held on 4/16/66, at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (06) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
Building, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio. There are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (RM) 4 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
are also enclosed for Atlanta and Cleveland, for their information, two copies of the letterhead memorandum. Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (06) (1 - 157-504) RMJ:sjk AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966	.21
Copies of the letterhead memorandum are also being disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-225) (RM) 4 AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
disseminated locally to the 109th INTC Group, Secret Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	- 0
Service, Cincinnati, and the Assistant United States Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-225) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER APR 21 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD	
Attorney in Dayton, Ohio. The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Gleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-245) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER. 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	9
The picket was observed by SA 3 - Bureau (Enc. 89 (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-205) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD	
3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Gleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-205) (1 - 157-504) RMJ:sjk AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, DEPT ISD: CRD	
2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) Klan Unit 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-225) (CE 031) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-225) (1 - 157-504) RMJ:sjk AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER. 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
2 - Gleveland (Enc. 2) (2M) 3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-225) (1 - 157-504) (1 - 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
3 - Cincinnati (2 - 157-205) (1 - 157-504) (1 - 157-504) RMJ:sjk AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966 DEPT ISD: CRD	1
RMJ:sjk AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER, 1 APR 21 1966	
RMJ:sjk DEPT ISD: CRD	
VIII. OID.	
DATE FORW: (C.)	
HOW FORW: 25 h	
BY;	
C C - Vilck 124	

b6 b7C

An. Reply, Elease Refereto Etle No.

> Cincinnati, Ohio April 19, 1966

> > ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
> > HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
> > DATE 8-23-88 BY S. BY

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Reference is made to memorandum, dated April 14, 1966, captioned as above.

On the evening of April 16, 1966, approximately 14 pickets representing the captioned organization, picketed the Kettering Board of Education Euilding, 3490 Far Hills Avenue, Kettering, Ohio, from about 7:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M. The picket consisted of individuals carrying flags and placards walking back and forth in front of the Board of Education Building on the sidewalk. Most of the pickets wore white robes. The picketing was orderly and no incidents occurred. There is attached a characterization of the above captioned organization.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

ENGLOSTRE 608

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PORTING OFFICE CLEVELAND	OFFICE OF ORIGIN ATLANTA		4/22/66	1/25/66 - 4	/20/66
E OF CASE	1		REPOR	1,20,00	TYPED B
LE OF CASE			s		drm
nātional knight			CHARACTER OF	CASE	
KLUX KLAN, Inc.	. (nkkkk)			·	
			. 1	RACIAL MATTERS -	KLAN
	6-0			ALL INFORMATION HEREIN IS UNCLASE	
				EXCEPT WHERE SHO	
		REFER	ence	OTHERWISE	
Report of SA		روا	/21 /66 at	Cleveland.	•
0		- '		1	,
_		- P	- ,	, F	
ď			Ţ,	The state of the s	·
h		LEAI	<u>)S</u>	8-23-88 Classified by \$8.44	Lab
ocleveland		•		71	G
				Declassify on: OAVA	
W113		report		ities of the Nat	
√ W113	follow and I	report			
√ W113	follow and I	report			
Will Knights of the	l follow and i	report			1sion.
Knights of the	l follow and in the Ku Klux Klar	report		ne Cleveland Div	BELOW
Knights of the	follow and to Ku Klux Klar special in Ch	report n, Inc		ne Cleveland Div	dision.
ROVED ROVED JES MADE: 7 - Bureau (15) 1 - G-2, Hdq.	special inches	report n, Inc.		ne Cleveland Div	BELOW REC 37
Knights of the Knights of the ROVED FES MADE: 7 - Bureau (19 1 - G-2, Hdq., Ft. Geo. G	special inches of the second o	report n, Inc. LAGENT HARGE (RM) FB, Da		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	dision.
Knights of the Knights of the ROVED ROVED 7 - Bureau (15 1 - G-2, Hdq., Ft. Geo. G 1 - OSI 1 - ONI, Phils	special inches of the Ku Klux Klar (S7-168) (RM), 2nd U.S. Arm (RM), 2	LAGENT HARGE (RM)	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37
Knights of the Knights of the Knights of the ROVED 7 - Bureau (15 1 - G-2, Hdq. Ft. Geo. (15 1 - ONI, Phils 1 - Secret Ser	special inches and inches Ku Klux Klar (F7-168) (RM), 2nd U.S. Arrice, Meade. Md.	LAGENT HARGE (RM)	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	BELOW REC 37
ROVED THES MADE: 7 - Bureau (15) 1 - G-2, Hdq. Ft. Geo. G 1 - ONI, Phila 1 - Secret Ser 2 - Atlanta (15)	special inches and inches Ku Klux Klar (F7-168) (RM), 2nd U.S. Arrice, Meade. Md.	my, (RM) (RM) (RM) (RM)	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37
ROVED ROVED 1 - Bureau (15 1 - G-2, Hdq., Ft. Geo. (15 1 - ONI, Phils 1 - Secret Sen 2 - Atlanta (15 1 - Cincinnati	special Specia	my, (RM) (RM) (RM) (RM)	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37
ROVED ROVED JES MADE: 7 - Bureau (19 1 - G-2, Hdq., Ft. Geo. (19 1 - ONI, Phils 1 - Secret Sen 2 - Atlanta (19 1 - Cincinnation Recompany AGENCY: A	special inches of Attoched Report CSI, ONI, OSI, SR	report n, Inc. Agent HARGE (RM) (RM) and, Oh	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37
ROVED ROVED TES MADE: 7 - Bureau (19 1 - G-2, Hdq., Ft., Geo.,	Special Specia	report n, Inc. Agent HARGE (RM) (RM) and, Oh	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37
Knights of the Knights of the Knights of the ROVED F. Geo. G. Geo. I - G. Hdq. Ft. Geo. I - ONI, Phils I - Secret Ser 2 - Atlanta (I) I - Cincinnati Cleveland Dissemination Reconcy AGENCY: A Brud. DATE FORW	special inches of the Ku Klux Klar S7-168) (RM) 2nd U.S. Arrived Md. Meade. Md. Adelphia, Pa. cvice, Clevels 57-60) (RM) (157-245) (1 (100-10261) ord of Attached Report CSI, ONI, OSI, SE EPT ISD: CRD 55-2-66	report n, Inc. Agent HARGE (RM) (RM) and, Oh	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37
ROVED ROVED TES MADE: 7 - Bureau (19 1 - G-2, Hdq., Ft., Geo.,	special inches of the Ku Klux Klar S7-168) (RM) 2nd U.S. Arrived Md. Meade. Md. Adelphia, Pa. cvice, Clevels 57-60) (RM) (157-245) (1 (100-10261) ord of Attached Report CSI, ONI, OSI, SE EPT ISD: CRD 55-2-66	report n, Inc. LAGENT HARGE (RM) [FB, Dagent) (RM) end, Oh	within the state of the state o	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES	REC 37

CONFIDENTIAL

CV 100-10261

INFORMANTS

Identity	Location
	Instant Report
is	
(probationary)	
i a	
Security Source of Information Cincinnati Office	100-10261 - 627
Used to characterize	
Used to characterize	•
CV T-6 is (c)	(c)
- Ite	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Used to characterize	
ANONYMOUS Used to characterize	
- B -	
COVER PA	AGE

Characia, La

b1

INFORMANTS cont'd.

Identity	Location
H e	
<u> </u>	·
School of Journalism,	
Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio	
(by request)	
Used to characte	rize
	b.
is	p. ල
118	b
(propationary)	\rightarrow
(22)	
ADMINIS'	TRATTVE:
	classified confidential inasmuch
as information obtained from	throughould fication of security informants,
	s of continuing value and thereby
compromise their future effecti	
•	
an-	informed that
a member of Klavern #6,	
w member of interventing	2 0 COLL VIII O W SELECT
Paged on the known wer	mbership of Klavern #6, combined
\ with an optimistic estimate of the	e membership of Klavern #7, there
are roughly 100 NKKKK members w	ithin the Cleveland Division.
It would, therefore, appear tha	t the figure of 900 members for
Ohio is highly exaggerated and, details of this report.	therefore, was not reported in the
factoring of ours Lebold.	

- C -

CONTRACT IN

CONFIDENTIAL

CV 100-10261

ADMINISTRATIVE cont'd.

The Cincinnati Office is being furnished one copy of this report in view of their interest in this matter.

- D* -COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFEDENTIAL

1 - G-2, Headquarters, Second U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland (RM)

1 - OSI, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

Copy to:

1 - ONI, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Cleveland, Ohio (By Hand)

Report of: SA Date: 4/22/66

Office: Cleveland, Ohio

Field Office File #: 100-10261

Bureau File #: 157-168

Title:

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

DECLASSIFIED BY SPRINT Set

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Synopsis:

Klavern #6, centered at Cleveland, Ohio, and Klavern #7, centered at Akron, Ohio, continue to operate although activities of Klavern #6 substantially curtained since a series of expose articles on the NKKKK appeared in "The Cleveland Press", 2/4-14/66, written by "The Cleveland Press" reporter WALLY GUENTHER, who joined Klavern #6 for the purpose of exposing the Klan. Klavern #6 had about 55 members prior to "The Cleveland Press" expose articles and now believed substantially less; Klavern #7 membership believed to be substantially less than Klavern #6. At Klavern #6 meeting. 1/23/66. following were elected officers:

subsequently left office. Although publicly quit, he is still considered behind the scenes. In addition to Klavern #6 meetings of 1/23/66 and 2/5/66, members of Klavern #6 sat in audience during a speech given by WALLY GUENTHER on the Klan, 3/22/66, and picketed "The Cleveland Press" on 4/9/66. Plans to hold NKKKK Rally, 4/2/66, at Edinburg, Ohio, canceled. NKKKK spearheaded proposed demonstration at Cleveland City Hall for 3/7/66, which was

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

Synopsis cont'd.:

canceled because of lack of support. During March and April, 1966, Klansmen from Northern Ohio participated in picketing of the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education.

- P -

DETAILS:

At Cleveland, Ohio

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) and United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) is contained in the Appendix of this report.

b2 b6 b7C b7D

I. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A. Headquarters
on advised that the NKKKK has no headquarters within the confines of the Cleveland Division, and to the best of his knowledge the NKKKK has no headquarters within Ohio.
B. Charter Information
on advised that the NKKKK has no charter with the State of Ohio although for a short period the NKKKK did have a charter which was granted by the State of Ohio and then revoked.
did note that Klavern #6 of the NKKKK had considered obtaining a charter under the name Educational Sportsmen's Fund, however, nothing was ever done in this direction and there are no present indications that this will be done. He further noted that nothing has been done to change the name of the Educational

≥ b7C

b6

CV 100-10261 b6 b7C noted that Catholics would be admitted to NKKKK membership, but they would be together in their own unit. also noted that in the future Klan officers would be appointed rather than elected, subject to investigation and final confirmation by a Klokann Kommittee. advised that of Oregonia, Ohio, would remain the Kleagle for Ohio, but in the future would not be running the Klan in Ohio as he has been doing and would have nothing to do with making Klan appointments. He noted that has done a good job in recruiting Klan members. II. KLAVERNS Name and Location advised that to his knowledge Kuyahoga Kounty Klavern #6 (Cuyahoga County) also known as Klavern #6, centered at Cleveland, Ohio, and Klavern #7, centered at Akron, Ohio, are the only two Klaverns in the area. He noted that neither Klavern #6 nor Klavern #7 have a permanent meeting place or headquarters and they usually meet in rented space. advised that Klavern #6 encompasses that area north of the Onio State Turnpike to Lake Erie, between east and west boundaries of the State of Ohio, and that Klavern #7 encompasses that area south of the Ohio State Turnpike between the east and west boundaries of the State of Ohio. advised he was unaway of the southern boundary of Klavern #7, but assumes it encompasses advised he was unaware $_{
m b6}^{
m b2}$ those counties which lie to the south of Akron, Ohio, thus putting Akron in the center of the area. "The Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published at Cleveland, Ohio, in a series of expose articles on the NKKKK in Ohio, quoted PARKIE SCOTT, Kleagle for the State of Ohio, as stating that in this area there are Klaverns in Cleveland, Akron, and Brunswick, Ohio. This article appeared in the February 11, 1966 edition. advised on that at a meeting of Klavern #o neid January 23, 1966, at Cleveland mentioned that there is a real good Klavern within 50 miles of Cleveland, and he was not referring to the Klavern at Akron, Ohio.

Lodi, Ohio, and that the Lodi-Brunswick, Ohio area, both within 50 miles of Cleveland, has been used by the NKKKK on two occasions in 1965 for NKKKK Rallies. In this respect, felt that could be bolstering the image and strength of the NKKKK by indicating a third Klavern in the area; however feels that there are no more than a handful of Klansmen in the Lodi-Brunswick, Ohio area, who possibly do occasionally meet but are not sufficient in numerical strength for the formation of an active Klavern. Membership and Recruiting informed that approximately 55 individuals are members of Klavern #6. on advised that as a result of b2 a series of expose articles on the NKKKK appearing in "The b6 Cleveland Press", February 4-14, 1966, he feels that a substantial b7C number of individuals who were active members of Klavern #6, b7D have dropped out of the Klan movement as a result of the expose. He noted that an accurate appraisal could not be made in view of the limited amount of NKKKK activity subsequent to the appearance of the articles, as well as the fact that Klavern #6 has had no meetings since that time. He noted that the NKKKK during the past few months has engaged in no open recruiting although the possibility exists that may have processed some membership applications in his possession which he sometimes receives by mail directly from the individual making application for membership. informed that advised that Klavern #7, Akron, Ohio, was falling apart because of the poor leadership of the Klavern's Exalted Cyclops (EC). He stated that the EC of Klavern #7 had been recruiting members

MEMBER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

that there is no

CV 100-10261

Jews or Negroes.

advised or

in this area. He pointed out that it is known is favorably disposed toward NKKKK Klansman

concrete evidence that there is other than Klaverns #6 and #7

said this man would have to be replaced.

that he has no knowledge

into Klavern #7 by soliciting individuals whose names he would pick out of the telephone directory not knowing if they were

as to the exact membership of Klavern #7, however, based on the limited activity of Klavern #7 he felt it would be substantially less than Klavern #6, which at its peak had about 55 members.

advised on

	on			and		
Ъ	oth reported	that at a	n election	n meeting	of Klave	ern #6
иета ја	nuary 23, 19	66, at cle	eveland, t	the follow	ing indiv	/iduals
were el	ected by sec	ret ballot			~	
		Fralte	Cwelone	Sudject cire	へ なれなりたか年に36種。	
		1.45				
		Klaliff	(Vice Pr	resident)	Subject orc	ANIZATION!
ļ						
			.abee (Tre	easurer)	URIECT ORG	K Kyrre w seem - D.
		- Kligr	aph (Seci	retary)	Julia Carona	WAIS VIOLA
				ไลบส	ECT ORGANI	ZATION
		Klu	ıdd (Chap]	lain)		
				SUBJ Lain) SUBJE	CT ORGANIZ	ZāTTON
	ad	vised on				ent to the
OVE E	lection, the	only rema		ive offic	er in Kla	evern #6
s	He n	oted that	because of	of FBI inv	estigation	n and
ser:	ies of expos	e articles	appearin	ig in the	"Clevelar	d Press;
artici	aining office pation in the	ers nave o e Klan. T	iropped am 'n resnect	to		noted
his in	dividual has	moved to	another s	tate.		
						· ·
Tama	on 29, 1966			advised t		the Klen
nasmuci	h as he was	under inve	stigation	by the F	BI and th	at he woul
blicly	y make it kno	own that h	e is quit	ting the	Klan alth	
ould re	eactivate at					on
		ormed that	1.9			to be the
united	to behind the	ntavern #c	Klan mane	uvering.	crcrbacrc	ni is maitii
		_				1
		vised on		tha		
e cons	idered the		100	or KI	avern #7	although
					TT L.) . WILLU I	D CTGTHTHX
	uent as a	l.	TOP TOUR	counties	in Northe	rn Ohio.
n March	nent as a n 27, 1966.	advised th	ior rour	counties	in Northe	rn Ohio,
on March	n 27, 1966.	advised th	of Kl	avern #7	in Northe would no as he,	ern Ohio,
n March ontinue ad atte	n 27, 1966.	edvised th	of Kl	avern #7	in Northe would no as he, ending ou	ern Ohio,
				777	#6. who i	s claiming

b2 b6 b7C b7D

_ 6 ..

III. ACTIVITIES OF KLAVERNS

In considering the foregoing activity, it should be specifically pointed out that "The Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published in Cleveland, Ohio, carried a series of expose articles on the NKKKK in Ohio, and in particular, on Klavern #6, which were carried daily (except Sundays, no publication) on the front page of "The Cleveland Press" from February 4, 1966 through February 14, 1966. These articles were written by WALLY GUENTHER, a "Cleveland Press" reporter, who became a member of NKKKK Klavern #6 for the sole purpose of obtaining material to write the expose series. During the time he was a member of Klavern #6, his true affiliation with "The Cleveland Press" was not known to any member of Klavern #6.

advised on that the above noted series of expose articles greatly disrupted and influenced the activity of Klavern #6 herein described.

A. Meetings

on sinformed that Klavern #6 held an election meeting on January 23, 1966, at David's Hall, Clark Avenue at West 41st Street, Cleveland, Ohio, at which approximately 28 Klansmen attended. Prior to the actual election, the results of which have previously been described in detail, the same that was impeached from office to prevent him from running in the election as was in disfavor with the Klavern in view of the dictatorial manner in which he was running Klavern #6.

b7C

b7D

of January 23, 1966, advised that NKKKK Kleagle for Ohio, spoke of the necessity for all Klansmen in the State of Ohio to pledge money to help pay the legal costs of the trials resulting from the cancellation and subsequent arrest of Klansmen at the NKKKK Rally which was scheduled at Dillsboro, Indiana, late 1965. He stated costs to carry the case through the State Supreme Court would be about \$3,200 and that he started the ball rolling by contributing \$1,200 of hiw own money, while JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK, wired \$200 of his money to help in the fight.

37,10

b2 b6 b7C b7D

also mentioned the necessity of obeying the local Exalted Cyclops without question as the Exalted Cyclops received his orders from and he in turn receives his orders from in Georgia.

announcing a special meeting of the NKKKK to be held February 5, 1966, which is set forth verbatim as follows:

"SPECIAL MEETING

"DATE:

SATURDAY FEBRUARY 5, 1966

TIME:

7:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.

PLACE:

DAVIDS HALL

4105 Clark Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

"All members should attend this important meeting.

"We think we have 3 informers in the Cleveland Klavern. They have violated their oath and lied to the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. At this meeting they will be tried and given sentence if found guilty.

"At this time we have had trouble in holding an EC in your Klavern. We now have one man who will represent you as EC no matter what comes up. He will come out in the open when necessary.

"Be present and bring your ideas and suggestions.

"I will be in Cleveland for this meeting.

"Respectifully

on informed that approximately 28 Klansmen and approximately 8 to 9 Klanswomen attended

the special meeting of the NKKKK held February 5, 1966.	b2 b6
gave a speech in which he advised that he was not going to expose the informers he referred to in his letter as he wanted to keep things quiet until after his coming appearance before the House Committee on Un-American Activities hearings on the Ku Klux Klan (KKK).	b7С b7D
During the meeting numerous Klansmen showed concern over the expose articles which had made their initial the day before the meeting, February 4, 1966, although did not feel the Klan would be hurt by the articles unless the Klansmen are identified by name. A surprise search of all present was conducted after which each Klansmen came to the front of the meeting room to individually take a Klan oath that they were not informers or Communists and that they would uphold the Klan.	
letter announcing the special meeting of February 5, 1966, was merely a to get Klansmen to attend the meeting as none would want to miss the meeting as their absence might indicate they were one of the three informers mentioned in the letter. composed this letter on January 30, 1966. In addition, noted that the one man who will represent Klavern #6 as the Exalted Cyclops and who will come out in the open when necessary as noted in the announcement, is undoubtedly inasmuch as on January 30, 1966, informed that in view of resignation as of Klavern #6, he, would become Exalted Cyclops of Klavern #6 if a replacement could not be found for	
on noted that the meeting of February 5, 1966, was the last NKKKK sanctioned meeting held by Klavern #6 subsequent to "The Cleveland Press" expose articles, although it is now planned that Klavern #6 meetings will be reactivated in the near future.	
B. Public Gatherings, Demonstrations	
Proposed Public Demonstrations advised that seven members of the NKKKK and one member of the UKA met at the Manger Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio, on February 28, 1966, to formulate plans for	

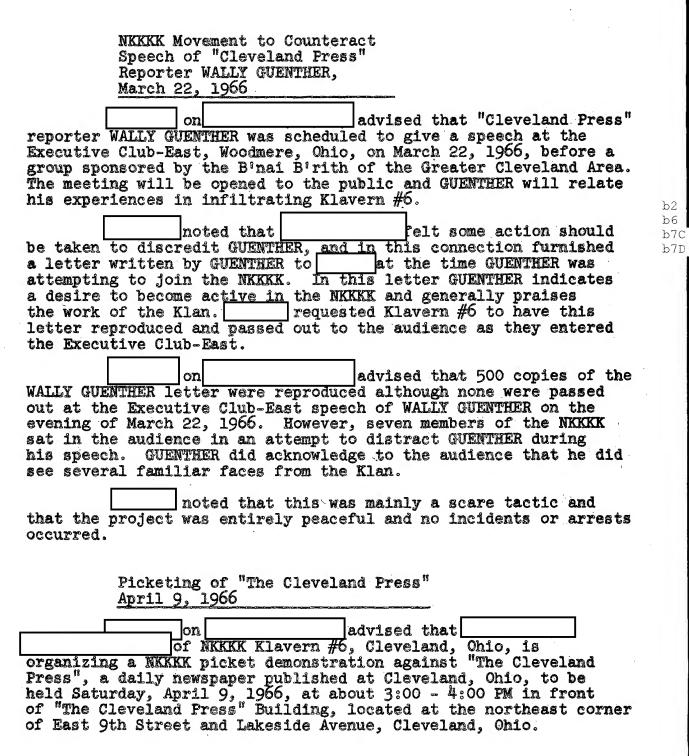
future public demonstrations. This was not considered a meeting of the NKKKK but rather an undertaking within the Klan movement and spearheaded by members of the NKKKK on an individual basis.

stated it was decided that the Klan would not be publicly identified as the organization behind the picketing and the participants would identify themselves only as White Taxpayers Association. It was decided that the first picket demonstration would take place Monday, March 7, 1966, in front of the Cleveland City Hall at 7:30 PM. This would be at the same "time Cleveland City Council members would be convening for a regular council meeting. Signs are to be carried by the pickets and the theme of the signs will be that Cleveland streets are not safe for white women at night with the inference that the danger is from Negro males. The source stated that no disturbances are anticipated in connection with the picketing and the demonstration is to be peaceful in all respects. The source stated that the number of expected participants is unknown, but all Klansmen will be asked to participate.

stated that the group also considered other demonstrations for the future. One of the places mentioned as a possible site for picketing is the Bookmark, a bookstore at E. 101st Street and Euclid Avenue, which has been identified in local news media as being operated by Communists.

on advised that on March 3, 1966, the name "White Taxpayers Association" was changed to "White Taxpayers" and that announcements of the proposed demonstration for March 7, 1966, would be furnished to the radio, television, and newspaper media.

on informed that the Klan demonstration of March 7, 1900, was publicly announced as having been canceled because of bad weather conditions. However noted that the real reason the demonstration was canceled was because of lack of support and only a few Klansmen advised that they would definitely participate. In addition, no one wanted to assume any responsibility and very little effort was made to organize the demonstration.



cv 100-10261

	stated the picketing would be in protest of recent critical articles on the Klan which have appeared in "The Cleveland Press" inasmuch as the articles did not tell the whole truth recarding the Klan's position. He also indicated that fithe NKKKK in Ohio, would be among the pickets and that was the individual who suggested the picketing.
	advised that will be telephonically contacting all members of Klavern #6 and as yet has made no estimate as to the number of Klansmen expected to participate. However, did note that he is having made 20 signs to be carried by the pickets and although he had no idea what would be painted on the signs, it would be in favor of the Klan's position.
	and no violence is anticipated.
C	Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., together with members of the White Citizens Council of Ohio (WCCO) and North American Alliance of White People (NAAWP), formerly known as the National Association for the Advancement of White People, picketed "The Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published at Cleveland, Ohio, on April 9, 1966 and later marched in the Downtown Cleveland area.
	A characterization of the WCCO appears as Appendix attached hereto.
	elated that the NKKKK was behind the picketing mainly because of recent newspaper articles appearing in "The Cleveland Press" critical of the Klan and specifically because of a series of expose articles which appeared in "The Cleveland Press" by WALLY GUENTHER, a "Cleveland Press" reporter who had infiltrated NKKKK Klavern #6, Cleveland, Ohio, for the purpose of writing this series of expose articles on Klavern #6. In addition, "The Cleveland Press" recently refused to accept a political advertisement from of the NAAWP, who is running for the office of Ohio State Representative
	on the grounds that the advertisement was too radical and this fact was brought to issue at the picketing.
	noted that for the NKKKK from Oregonia, Ohio, was the principal Klan leader spearheading the picketing and that the WCCO,

coordinated the WCCO's participation, and that
the NAAWP, coordinated the NAAWP's participation.

further noted that the picketing of "The Cleveland Press" Building, East 9th Street and Lakeside Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, commenced at about 4:10 PM with about 30 pickets and this number grew to about 40 pickets as the demonstration progressed. Seven of the pickets wore Klan robes and various pickets alternately carried a flagpole from which flew both a Confederate and United States of America flag. There was also a spattering of small Confederate flags and some of the pickets wore Confederate army hats and small replicas of Confederate flags.

During the picketing and subsequent march, these pickets passed out the following literature:

A reproduction of a letter written by "Cleveland Press" reporter WALLY GUENTHER to of the NKKKK, in which GUENTHER purports to support the Klan movement.

A copy of the political advertisement ttempted to place in "The Cleveland Press" entitled, "Lincoln Opposed Integration."

In addition, about 15 signs were carried by some of the pickets with the general theme "Join the NKKKK-WCCO-NAAWP" and others attacked "The Cleveland Press" for not publishing the ______advertisement, and not being fair to the Klan in printing all of the truth concerning their side of the issue.

The pickets left The Cleveland Press Building at about 5:45 PM and marched to the Public Square via the Cleveland Board of Education where a member of the NKKKK, mounted a statue of ABRAHAM LINCOLN with the flagpole flying a Confederate and U.S.A. flag while the pickets sang patriotic songs such as "God Bless America," and "Dixie", etc.

From the Cleveland Board of Education, the pickets marched to the Soldiers and Sailors Monument where they circled the monument prior to continuing on to Public Square.

0410

From Public Square the pickets marched to East 6th Street and Lakeside Avenue, where the group disbanded at about 6:50 PM. advised that the picketing was entirely peaceful and no indicents or arrests occurred. NKKKK Rally Scheduled for April 2, 1966, at Edinburg, Ohio following investigation was conducted by SA advised that the NKKKK will hold a rally on April 2, 1966, at Edinburg, Ohio, which is 04/p located im Portage County. The rally is being organized by who has identified himself as the northeastern Ohio. SUBJECT ORGANIZATION According to information received, the rally is open to "all white Christians." has announced he expects a "pretty fair turn-out." He anticipates people attending from Cleveland, Akron, and Youngstown, Ohio. According to las purchased a five acre plot of land located on Gidding Road in Edinburg, and states he plans to hold monthly Klan Rallies during the Summer of 1966. On March 29, 1966, Sheriff ROSS DUSTMAN of Portage County, Ravenna, Ohio, advised that purchase of the five acre plot of land in Edinburg, Ohio, by lid not materialize. He said when the owner of this land found out what the property was to be used for, he refunded ... down payment to him and canceled his contract on the basis | misrepresented himself at the time the original negotiation took place. THE UDGA CAD OSTALI advised that during the recent oninternational protest against zne war in Vietnam, Youngstown, Ohio, and of Cleveland, Ohio, were both in Cleveland on the date of the protest attempting to recruit persons from the picket line to come to Edinburg, Ohio, on the evening of April 2, 1966, to picket a Klan Rally scheduled for that date. According to the source's information, were passing out information to the pickets telling and

b2

b6

b7C

b7D

18 and 14 to hold a rally.

them to come to the intersection of Routes 18 and 14 in Edinburg, which is the center of that town. advised on the Workers World Party Labor Day Conference convened at Workers World Party (WWP) Headquarters in New York City on August 31, 1963. The convening of the conference was preceded by a meeting of the presidium composed of the WWP National Committee members, which group included | A characterization of the WWP is attached hereto. advised on that has attended many public rorums in recent years sponsored by the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) in Cleveland, Ohio. The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450. According to Sheriff DUSTMAN, the land that is interested in is not located at Routes 18 and 14, but is at the intersection of Gidding Road and Route 183. Sheriff DUSTMAN said there is no location at the intersection of Routes

He said he has caused extensive inquiries in the pertinent area of Routes 18 and 14, and nobody has offered their land for any Klan Rally. Sheriff DUSTMAN stated it appears to him the rally has been canceled.

On March 31. 1966. Sheriff DUSTMAN was recontacted and he advised that appeared in his office on March 30, 1966, and identified himself as the Klan Organizer for Northeastern Ohio. He said he still considers the land he purchased from the Brimfield Land Company in Edinburg a legal sale. He told Sheriff DUSTMAN he returned his \$25.00 down payment to this land company and has full intentions of holding his Klan Rally on that property on April 2, 1966. Sheriff DUSTMAN said that as it stands now, it appears the rally will go on as planned.

	The following information was received from ROSS DUSTMAN, Sheriff of Portage County, Ravenna, Ohio, on April 1, 1966:			
	Ohio, publicly announced the early evening of April 1, 1966, that the Klan Rally he had scheduled for April 2, 1966, in Edinburg, Ohio, was being canceled. also announced the cancellation was due to the threat of bad weather and the land at the site of the rally was too swampy and muddy to allow parking.			
	According to Sheriff DUSTMAN, LEWIS told him he plans to reschedule the rally for either May 1, 1966, or May 7, 1966, probably at the same location.			
	Plans to Picket NKKKK Rally Scheduled for April 2, 1966, at Edinburg, Ohio			
	The following investigation was conducted by SA	. O. f		
	•	b2 . b6 .		
		b7C b7D		
	on that date that and possibly were traveling from Columbus, Onio to Edinburg,	DID		
	Ohio, on April 2, 1966, to picket a Ku Klux Klan rally there.			
	The source also learned that also might be			
	participating in the picketing, and she might be driving there.			
	The source did not possess any further details concerning the			
	possible picketing.			
	On April 1, 1966, Intelligence			
	Unit, Columbus, Ohio, Police Department, advised that one source			
	of his had reported the possibility that three or four individuals.	1		
\r	which included			
1	the planned to travel from Columbus, Ohio, to Ravenna, Ohio, on April 2, 1966, to participate in a			
	picketing of a Ku Klux Klan rally there.			
	picketing of a Ku Klux Klan rally therestated that according to the information from his source, those			
	individuals expected to be joined at the Klan rally by a delegation			
	of pickets from Youngstown, Akron, and Cleveland, Ohio, the			
	identities of whom were not known.			
	possessed no data regarding the travel			
	plans of the group reportedly traveling to the Klan rally from			
	Columbus, Ohio.			

lon ladvised that who was formerly				
of Columbus, Ohio, had indicated he felt he had				
wasted several years working in left-wing socialist				
groups and decided he could make better use of his				
time by joining the Socialist Workers Party (SWP);				
so had applied for SWP membership.				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
on ascertained that				
had been in contact with the Soviet Embassy, Washington.				
D.C. According to information from that source, reportedly was a student majoring in Political Science				
at Ohio Stata University and had indicated				
that he and his roommates were Marxist-Leninists.	b2			
had revealed he had been selected to contact	b6			
the soviet Embassy, and he requested pictures of	b7			
Marx, Lenin, and FIDEL CASTRO. According to the				
same source,indicated as he progressed in the				
Russian language, he would appreciate some Russian periodicals and possibly a pen-pal.				
indicated he hoped some day he would have the				
opportunity to visit the Soviet Union.				
terminated his contact with the Soviet Embassy with				
"Yours for the Revolution,				
made available a taned interview with				
	7			
a conducted in November, 1964, by a few the "Ohio State Lantern." During	_			
a the "Ohio State Lantern." During				
that interview stated he was seeking admission				
to the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA), through which "we attempt to reach the college age intellectual,"				
and revealed he had volunteered for the task of				
forming a YSA local at Objo State University.				
also stated that is actually factionally				
inclined toward the Spartacist movement within our				
party" and was on trial membership in YSA.				

CV 100-10261 Characterizations of the Young Socialist Alliance and Spartacist are included in the Appendix hereto. On January 15, 1966, a Special Agent of the FBI observed the following: At approximately 7:45 PM on January 15, 1966, eleven persons appeared with posters at the West entrance to Mershon Auditorium, 15th Avenue and North High Street, Columbus, Ohio. They picketed a speech by General HAROLD K. JOHNSON, Army Chief of Staff, on that date. was obof these picketers. The January 16, 1966 issue of the "Columbus Sunday Dispatch," a newspaper of general circulation in the Columbus, Ohio area, carried an article on page 2A captioned, "Vietniks Call for Triumph of Viet Cong." The article stated that JOHN MICHAEL HOUSER served as spokesman for the group. When he was asked if he was a Communist, HOUSER replied, "Not in the Russian sense." He asserted the other members of the picketing group were "idealistic Communists" in the tradition of LEON TROTSKY. He said, "We give critical support to Soviet Russia and stand for defense of Soviets against imperialist aggression." b2 **b**6 b7C Demonstrations at Kettering, b7D Ohio, Board of Education March 12, 1966 organized a picket demonstration to be held at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education, Kettering, Ohio, on Saturday, March 12, 1966. handled the organizing of the picket demonstration, the purpose being to exhibit a disagreement with the School Board's action in the past which allowed "left-wing" speakers but disallowed "right-wing" speakers to be heard by any student in a high school in Kettering. noted that the picketing for March 12, 1966, was abruptly canceled because of inclement weather. However, there were approximately 15 Klansmen on hand for the picketing,

the majority being from the Southern Ohio area, although several Klansmen from the Cleveland, Ohio area were present in the group.

March 19, 1966
advised on, that NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education was held March 19, 1966, at Kettering, Ohio, and that eight Klansmen from Northern Ohio participated.
March 26, 1966 advised on that NKKKK picketing of the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education is scheduled for March 26, 1966, however, no Klansmen from Northern Ohio expect to participate.
April 2, 1966 advised on that a group of four Klansmen from Klavern #6, including traveled to Kettering, Ohio, on April 2, 1966, to participate in picketing of the Kettering Board of Education scheduled for that date. This group arrived at Kettering at 8:00 PM and observing no picketing or other Klansmen in the area, departed and ultimately returned to Cleveland. In addition to the above noted that four other Klansmen from Klavern #6 indicated that they would participate
in the above picketing, however, he had no available information to indicate if they actually did participate. C. Miscellaneous Activity
April 9, 1966, instructed Klaliff of Klavern #6, to organize a minimum of four Klansmen to ness out reproductions of the "WALLY GUENTHER Letter" and political advertisement entitled, "Lincoln Opposed Integration" in Downtown Cleveland, on April 11, 1966, and possibly the following day. Approximately 3,000 pieces of this literature had already been printed.

Downtown Cleveland, and at the last moment the location was

changed to "The Cleveland Press" Building.

b2

b6

b2

b6

b7C

b7D

IV. FINANCES

on informed that no information has come to his attention relative to any change in Klavern #6's bank balance maintained at the Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, under the name "Educational Sportsmen's Fund", and that the last balance was \$105.95. He noted that because of the lack of NKKKK meetings, that local dues collections have temporarily been suspended and there would be no reason for a change in this bank balance.

V. PUBLICATIONS AND PROPAGANDA

advised on that Klavern #6
has no publications nor have they produced any propaganda on their own behalf, although he did note that Klavern #6 has been responsible for the reproduction of the "WALLY GUENTHER Letter" to personally discredit GUENTHER and his views on the Klan.

He did note that although the NKKKK did participate in the distribution of political advertisement, he feels that was responsible for this piece of literature and the NKKKK was solely cooperating in its distribution because of views expressed in this piece of literature are compatible with the views espoused by the Klan.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Cooperation With Other Organizations					
and a group of Klavern #6 Klansmen attended a meeting of the NAAWP held the evening of April 9, 1966, following the picketing of "The Cleveland Press" at Cleveland, Ohio, on the same date.					
gave a speech at the NAAWP meeting, in which he stated that various right-wing groups should start working together more closely and support one another. He gave as an example the picketing earlier in the afternoon in which the NKKKK, NAAWP, and WCCO participated.					
together most of the time and engaged in a lot of private conversation. At the end of the meeting the hall was cleared out after which and had a private talk of about twenty minutes duration.					
B. Statements Leaning Toward Violence informed that at the NAAWP meeting of April 9, 1966, mentioned several times during the course of the evening that he would like to see a					
during the course of the evening that he would like to see a riot in Cleveland like the recent riot in the Watts Section of Los Angeles, California made no comments as to how riots in Cleveland could be brought about and limited his comments to the fact that he would like to see a riot in Cleveland.					
on March 19, 1966, audiessed a group of Ohio Klansmen at Oregonia, Ohio, at which time he advised that WALLY GUENTHER, "The Cleveland Press" reporter who infiltrated Klavern #6, should be brought in and put on trial by the Klan. He also stated that he wanted GUENTHER's Klan robe back and considered the robe to be Klan property even though GUENTHER had paid for the robe. made no suggestions as to how this should be accomplished and no plans were put into effect. He did note that he was made because the GUENTHER articles were the cause of canceling Klavern #6 meetings subsequent to the publication of the expose articles.					

CV 100-10261 Committee of the (telephone number telephonically contacted the Cleveland Office of the FBI On February 12, 1966, at 2:35 AM, at which time he had just returned home following a social evening in the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Hall, Valley City, Ohio. informed that while at the VFW Hall February 11-12. 1966. he was in conversation with also known a who he identified as a member of MKKKK and an employee of the Northon Construction Company, who he identified as a member or 7500 Exchange Street, Valley City, Ohio. MEMBER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION During this conversation nformed that a member of the "Goon Squad" of the NKKK and wanted to nformed that he is that "The President is dead and buried before the bet end of March, and Vice-President HUMPHREY and MARTIN LUTHER KING would follow shortly." refused to implicate anyone by name as having any connection with this plot but seemed quite positive the plot would take place. advised that was not drunk when he did have a "few drinks." made the statement, although mentioned that this conversation was also in the presence of an (FNU) phonetic) who is a friend of stated that joined the NKKKK at an NKKKK Rally held in the Brunswick, onio, area sometime during 1965.

Cleveland, Unio Folice Department, on December 13. 1965, advised

Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, on November 28, 1965, and the operator of this vehicle was observed entering this hall during which time

was observed in the vicinity of David's Hall, 4105 Clark

that a 1962 Pontiac, bearing 1965 Ohio license

a meeting of the NKKKK was in progress.

registered to al

b6 b7C b7D

- 22 -

Bureau of Special Investigation,

which is

07-100-10261

(1)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF OHIO

Records of the Office of the Secretary of State, State of Ohio, were checked on November 24, 1964, and contained the following information:

The White Citizens Council of Ohio was incorporated October 1, 1964, and carries incorporation number 333991. The articles of incorporation were filed by

The place of incorporation is listed as Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio. The purpose of the corporation is stated as follows:

"To preserve the Constitutional rights and guarantees for the white people as set forth in the Constitution of the U.S. of America and the Constitution of the State of Ohio."

Three persons were named as trustees for the corporation:

b6 b7C

was appointed statutory agent for the corporation. The principal place of business or office for the purpose of serving notice or demand on the corporation was the same address as listed for

The incorporation documents bear signatures purporting to be those of the aforementioned persons.

<u>1</u>

YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE

The May, 1960, issue of the "Young Socialist" (YS), page 1, column 3, disclosed that during April 15 - 17, 1960, a national organization entitled "The Young Socialist Alliance" (YSA) was established at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This issue stated that this organization was formed by the nationwide supporter clubs of the publication YS.

The above issue, page 6, set forth the Founding Declaration of YSA. This declaration stated that the YSA recognizes the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) as the only existing political leadership on class struggle principles, and that the supporters of the YS have come into basic political solidarity with the SWP on the principles of revolutionary socialism.

A source advised on May 7, 1965, that the original YSA was an organization formed during October, 1957, in New York City by youth of various left socialist tendencies, particularly members and followers of the SWP. The leaders of this group were the guiding forces in the establishment of the national organization.

The source further advised on May 7, 1965, that the YSA is dominated and controlled on a national basis by the SWP through having SWP members comprise exclusively the National Executive Committee (NEC) and through an official SWP representative at all YSA NEC meetings. The YSA, in reality, is the youth and training section of the SWP and the main source of new SWP members.

The headquarters of the YSA are located in Room 535, 41 Union Square West, New York City.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to executive Order 10450.

105

THANK I STE

(1)

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in U.S. Klans, Enights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The source and a sou	rce advised in July.
1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku	Klux Klan of America,
Inc., merged withAlabama Knights, Knights	
The merged organization established headqu	
the Alston Building. Tuscaloosa. Alabama.	
)y [_ and is the dominant
Klan group in the South, with units in sev	eral Southern states.)
source advised that at a m	
Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U.S. Kla	ns, Knights of the Ku
Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of	America, Inc., Knights
of the Ku Klux Klan.	
source advised on	that the United
Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku	
an active organisation, with Klaverns in s	
	the
of this organization, and was last elected	
September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocat:	
Alabama. Source said that the activity of	
and that the national office remains in Su	
Mugaelogg Alekeme	

b6 b7C

WORKERS WORLD PARTY

On April 17, 1959, a source advised that on February 12, 1959, a Socialist Workers Party (SWP) minority group, under the leadership of National Committee member, Sam Ballan, split from the SWP.

b2 b6 b7C b7D

The source stated this minority group, referred to as the Marcyites, after many years of program and policy differences on varied issues concerning tactics and interpretation of political events split from the SWP on the grounds that the Party was liquidating itself by departing from the Marxist precepts of Leon Trotsky and retreating from the fight for the world socialist revolution. The final issue which ultimately forced the split was the minority's opposition to the SWP regroupment policy which involved cooperation with the Communist Party (CP) periphery individuals characterized by the minority as petty-bourgeois.

The minority program, according to the source, advocates unconditional defense of the Soviet Union and has as its goal the building of a revolutionary party with a complete proletarian orientation for the purpose of overthrowing capitalism in the United States and throughout the world.

On May 12, 1960, the source advised this minority group had chosen the name Workers World Party.

On a source advised the Workers World Party, which maintains headquarters at 46 West 21st Street, New York, New York supports the People's Republic of China in its ideological dispute with the Soviet Union.

The SWP and the CP have been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 100-10261

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 22, 1966

Title

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Report of SA dated and captioned as above

at Cleveland, Ohio.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

CONFIDER A BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 231966

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCA JUSTFIED EXCEPT WHERE SAOWN . OTHERWISE

FBI CINCINTI

DISCP

1057 AM EST URGENT 4-23-66 JSO

TO DIRECTOR (157-168), ATLANTA (157-60), CLEVELAND

FROM CINCINNATI (157-245) 1P

Classified of Sparage Led Declassify on: OADA b2

b6 b7C

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mehr Mr. Wick Mr. Casper Mr. Calle in

Mr. Convad.

Mr. Folt.

Mr. Gala.

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Sullivan

NKKKK, RM - KLAN, OO ATLANTA.

(PROB) THIS AM KLAN PLANS PICKET DEMONSTRATION NOON, TODAY, BOARD OF EDUCATION, KETTERING, OHIO, LED BY APPROXIMATELY TEN TO FIFTEEN INDIVIDUALS EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE, PICKET WILL BE SIMILAR TO DEMONSTRATIONS HELD PAST SEVERAL WEEKS. SAME LOCATION. PICKET EXPECTED TO BE PEACEFUL. LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITIES ADVISED. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED LHM FOLLOWS. BATE. 8:23:88.04.5. END WA FBI WASH DC* AT **MRB** FBI ATLANTA PABNEBI CLEVELND

Memorandum

i	2.201100.0010000110	
)ro	: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)	ATE: April 27, 1966
/FROM	SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P)	,
SUBJEC	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., (NKKKK) RM - KLAN OO: Atlanta OATE.8:	NATION CONTAINED UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
	Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 3-3 For the information of Cincinnati, or the NKKKK in northeastern Ohio, tract of land in Edinburg, Ohio, just southea Ohio, during March, 1966, and announced he wo rally on April 2, 1966. Due to a lack of par and poor weather conditions called off was not held. The Portage County Sheriff's O the area all day on April 2, 1966, and there cross burning.	purchased a st of Ravenna, uld hold a Klan king facilities the rally and it ffice patrolled
	When the President of the Land Comp purchased the property, found out the land for Klan activity, he attempted to declare the misrepresented the intended use of the present time, he is still attempting to have cancelled.	and was to be used e deal illegal as land. At the
	At the time announced the can rally, he also announced he was dropping out was going to join the North American Alliance as the Klan's activities are too restricted attempting to determine the truth of s	of the Klan and of White People
	2 - Bureau (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (1-157-145) (RM) 1 - Atlanta (Info) (RM) 2 - Cleveland 1 - (157-509)	57-168-611
	RGP: jlw (7) / Klan Vonet EX-108	3 APR 28 1966
		Acc.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6 b7C CV 100-10261

The Cincinnati Office is requested to contact its Klan sources for any information reduced dropping out of the Klan.

b6 b7C

All of the above has been previously furnished the Bureau.

F B I

		A v	D 4	1.10=100	i i	50.04
			υ:αte:	4/25/66	glanger.	
smit	the following	in	(Type in plaintex	4		
	-		7			
	AIRTEL		AIRMAIL			
- - -			(P)	riority)		
				÷.	A /	
1			4			11
	TO: 1.	DIRECTOR, FBI	(157-168)		CAX .	VI
	12 0.	DIRECTOR, FBI	*	*	-	W. Carlotte
	FROM >	SAC, CINCINNA	TI (157-245) (P)	CONTAINED	火 二二十
	V		7	ALL INFORM	TION CONTAINED	
	SUBJECT:	NKKKK		HEREIN IS U	3-88 BV 5.184	4-6-
		RM - KLAN	,	DATE.O. F.		/ / : 4
()	(00: Atlanta	A THE A.	ILLUXX	LAN	*
	VATIONA	Re Cincinnati	teletype t	O Rureau	4/23/66.	-
		100 0 1110 1111111111111111111111111111	. consoype c	Juli-		
		Enclosed for	the Bureau	are eight	copies of	,
	LHM furn:	ishing informat				et
		ring, Ohio, 4/2				a /
		eland is one co				/ 1
	20.000000	A				
		One copy of				
	Group and	d U. S. Secret	Service, lo	cally. On		
	Group and		Service, lo	cally. On		
	Group and	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA,	Service, lo Dayton, Oh	cally. On	e copy of Ll	HIM
	Group and being fu	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. o	Service, lo Dayton, Oh	cally. On		HIM
	Group and being fu	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA,	Service, lo Dayton, Oh	cally. On	e copy of Ll	HIM
	Group and being fu	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. o	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter	to SA	e copy of Ll	HIM
	Group and being furnished	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. of the concerning of the concerning differs of this	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to	to SA Chief of P	e copy of L	HIM
	Group and being furnished	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. of the concerning of the concerning of the concerning of the concerning, Ohio Kettering, Ohio concerning, Ohio conc	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police D	to SA Chief of P	e copy of L	HIM
	Group and being furnished SHRYOCK,	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. of the concerning of the concerning of the concerning of the concerning, Ohio ENCL	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police DOSURE	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
	Group and being furnished SHRYOCK, (3) - Bures	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. of the concerning of t	Service, lo Dayton, Oh Of this matter to Lo, Police DOSURE	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
	informat: furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Burea 1 - Atlan	During a.m. of facts of this Kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Rinta (RM) (Enc.	Service, lo Dayton, Oh Of this matter to lo, Police DOSURE	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
	furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Burea 1 - Atlanta - Cleve	During a.m. of the concerning	Service, lo Dayton, Oh Of this matter to lo, Police DOSURE	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
	furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Bures 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc:	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. of the concerning of this Kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Runta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinnati	Service, lo Dayton, Oh Of this matter to lo, Police DOSURE	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
	furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Bures 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 -	During a.m. of this Kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Rinta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinati 157-245)	Service, lo Dayton, Oh Dayton, Oh Of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police DOSURE (1) (Enc. 1)	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
	furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Bures 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 -	d U. S. Secret rnished to USA, During a.m. of the concerning of this Kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Runta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinnati	Service, lo Dayton, Oh Dayton, Oh This matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police DOSURE (1) 1) 1) 1) 10 (Enc. 1)	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment.	Prob) furnis	thed
Wice .	furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Bures 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 -	During a.m. of this Kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Rinta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinati 157-245)	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/25/66, matter to lo, Police D OSURE 1) ice ueta Klan Ur	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment. REC 12	Prob) furnis	thed
	furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Bures 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 -	During a.m. of the concerning of facts of this kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Rinta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinnati 157-245) (AGENCY: ACSI, Ohica (RM) (ACSI, Ohica (RM)) (ACSI, Ohica (RM	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police D OSURE 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1)	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment. REC 12	Prob) furnis	thed
	Group and being furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Burea 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 - (1 -	During a.m. of this Kettering, Ohicau (Enc. 8) (Rinta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinati 157-245)	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police D OSURE 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment. REC 12	Prob) furnis	thed
	Group and being furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Burea 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 - (1 - (1 - (8) - (8) - (8) - (8) - (1 - (8) - (8) - (8) - (1 - (8)	During a.m. of this concerning ENCL au (Enc. 8) (Runta (RM) (Enc. 8) (Runta (RM) (Enc. 8) (Runta (RM) (Infinati 157-245) (Infinati 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, OF DEPT ISONATE FORW:	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police D OSURE 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment. REC 12	Prob) furnis	thed
Appro	Group and being furnished SHRYOCK, 3 - Bures 1 - Atlan 1 - Cleve 3 - Cinc: (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (8)))))	During a.m. of ion concerning During a.m. of facts of this Kettering, Ohis ENCL au (Enc. 8) (Runta (RM) (Enc. eland (RM) (Infinnati 157-245) 157-504) AGENCY: ACSI, ON DEPT IS	Service, lo Dayton, Oh of this matter of 4/23/66, matter to lo, Police D OSURE 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to SA SA Chief of Pepartment. REC 12	Prob) furnis	thed



D STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535 April 25, 1966

Director United States Secret Service

Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220
Dear Sir:
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through
Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1 U. S. Secret Service Cincinnati

Enclosure(s)

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio April 25, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTRINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED PRIME

RE:

PROPOSED PLANNED PICKET DEMONSTRATION KETTERING, OHIO, BOARD OF EDUCATION April 23, 1966 - NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN.

parrie file morning of	116707
source of the Cincinnati FBI Office who has furnished rel	iable
information in the past, furnished the following informat	ion to
a representative of the Cincinnati FBI Office.	
<u>It was learned during the morning of</u>	
that self admitted	for
captioned Klan in Ohio, was planning another Klan picket	demon-
stration in the vicinity of the Board of Education buildi	.ng,
Kettering, Ohio, starting about noon this date. Approxim	ately
ten to fifteen individuals were expected to participate i	
picket demonstration with some of those wearing robes as	
had done on several previous Saturdays.	•

The picket demonstration was being held in protest of the Kettering School Board of Education not allowing certain right wing speakers to speak before the high school student bodies in that city. The picket was expected to be carried on in a peaceful manner.

During the morning of this same date, Chief of Police John Shryock, Kettering, Ohio, Police Department, was advised and alerted as to the above situation by a Special Agent of the Cincinnati FBI Office.

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is attached hereto.

ENCLOSURE

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

157-168-61

b6 b7C b7D

e confidential

30	FB!
件	Date: 4/26/66
nit th	he following in
	(Type in plaintext or code)
1, 1	AIRTEL
	(Priority)
-	
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)
/	FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261)
0	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE HERSIN IS UNCLASSIFIED HERSIN IS UNCLASSIFIED HERSIN IS UNCLASSIFIED HERSIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
L viga, a	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL STATEMENT OF THE MATERIAL STATEMENT OF THE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED MATERIAL STATEMENT OF THE MATERIAL STATEMENT
	(00: Atlanta)
	Do GU sintal to Property 1/10/66
ef.,	Re CV airtel to Bureau, 1/12/66.
	Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
	self-explanatory LHM. The Atlanta Office is being furnished two (2) copies of this LHM for their information.
	The local office of the U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and @-2 is being furnished
	one copy, as these agencies were previously furnished informa-
	tion bearing on this matter.
	Another confidential source is who orally
	furnished this information to SA He was
1	previously alerted to this matter at its inception and subsequently has learned of no plansfor a March on Washington.
1	He was specifically contacted this date for information
	appearing in the LHM and he will remain alert to any information concerning this matter.
	It is pointed out that during of 1/19/66, he referred to the March on Washington as
	being on Independence Day (July 4), whereas all other info
	indicates the correct date to be Memorial Day (May 30). The CV Office will remain alert to any info bearing on a March
Л	3-Bureau (Enc. 84 (RM) 1cc detached 17 57- 68-613
	3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) El n Unit 2-Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM)
	1-Cleveland AGENCY: ACGI ONT OGE CITIC CONT.
	DEPT ISD: CRD
· ·	ZADATE FORW: 7
* .	HOW FORW: See BY:
ppro	



File No.

UNIT STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Cleveland, Ohio
April 26, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2:23:28 BY SPACE

.b6 .b7C

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an Appendix attached hereto.

Information From NKKKK Klavern No. 6, Cleveland, Ohio, Meeting of January 9, 1966, Concerning a Klan March on Washington, D. C., May 30, 1966

The Cleveland Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation previously furnished information on January 11, 1966, concerning caphing matter

was interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI on January 19, 1966, at which time he admitted attending meetings of the NKKKK in Cleveland but denied membership. During this interview he informed that the Klan was going to march on Washington, D. C., on Independence Day in 1966, to protest civil rights legislation and that it was to decide who is going to run the United States, the whites or the blacks. He was highly critical of the U.S. Government, commenting that they seem only to be concerned with the Negroes and not the whites. He stated that he, himself, was in favor of mass migration by the white people from this country to either Canada or Australia, and leave the country to the Negroes. He advised that he was trying to interest the Klan in this movement. He informed that although he is a citizen of the United States, he, himself, had written to the Australian Consulate in New York City about migrating to Australia and was advised that he could not migrate to that country because he did not have an employable background.

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past on Klan matters, on April 26, 1966, informed that no information has come to his attention

157-168-613

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

regarding a Klan March on Washington, D. C., and if there were any serious efforts in this direction within Klavern No. 6, Cleveland, Ohio, or nationally, this would most certainly have come to his attention. He did note that a current member of Klavern No. 6 and of this Klavern, has mentioned a "March on Washington" for Memorial Day, 1966, but feels this is own idea and no positive steps have actually been taken by him in promoting such an undertaking.

b6 b7C

F B I Date: 4/27/66 Transmit the following in (Type in plaintext or code) AIRTEL (Priority) DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) TO: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN (00: Atlanta) Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. The Atlanta and Newark Offices are each being furnished two copies of the LHM and the Cincinnati Office is being furnished an informational copy for their interest in this matter. The local office of the U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each to USA, ONI, OSI, and G-2. Information appearing in the LHM was orally furnished The Atlanta and to SA Newark Offices will subsequently be furnished a copy of the informant's report when available for dissemination to appropriate files. Lakewood, Ohio, PD, was on 4/27/66 relative to this matter, contacted by SA and liaison will be maintained with him to insure that any new information developed is properly channelized. The Atlanta Office is requested to furnish any information coming to the attention concerning JAMES VENABLE's travel to the Clement area on 5/7/66. C. C. Wick? 1cc detached by 3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) Klan Unit 2-Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) 1-Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 1) (RM) 2-Newark (Enc. AGENCY: B APR 28 1966 ACSI, ONI, OSI, SECUSEI 2-Cleveland DEPT ISD CRD (1 - 66-5134) EPG/smd HOW FORW (10)

ent in Charge

b6

b7C

OV,100-10261

The Newark Office is being advised of this matter because of the appearance of on the same bill with Imperial Wizard JAMES R. VENABLE. In the event is a subject of the Newark Office, Cleveland Office should be so advised and furnished with pertinent background.

The Cincinnati Office is being furnished an information copy of the LHM as it is conceivable that Klansmen from Southern Ohio may come to Cleveland to hear or meet with VENABLE.

The Cleveland Office will keep abreast of any developments in this situation and keep the Bureau and interested offices advised.



File No.

UNITE STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio April 27, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Speech To Be Given By Imperial Wizard JAMES R. VENABLE on May 7, 1966, at Lakewood, Ohio

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE. 8: 23-88. BYS.

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK), appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

A confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, on _______ informed that JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK, from Tucker, Georgia, will speak at the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, during the evening of May 7, 1966. He is being sponsored by the National Christian Conservative Society (NCCS).

This source noted that the National Christian
Conservative Society was by who CHIC
utilizes the title of
North American Alliance of White People (NAAWP), which was
formerly known as the National Association for the Advancement
of White Peopleriginally conceived the idea of the b6
NCCS during October, 1965, as a vehicle to circumvent the new
Ohio Fair Housing Law, which precludes discrimination against
the Negro race in housing matters. The NCCS was not a success
in its original intent and is now utilized byto give
him cover from his association with the NAAWP.
Source noted that
10000
will also be a featured speaker.
of the African Universal Church and
Commercial League Corporation of East Orange, New Jersey.
Lakewood Police Department,
on April 27, 1966, advised that in view of the above, the

ENCLOSURE 157-168-614

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Lakewood Police Department expects to maintain a small plainclothes detail within the auditorium during the affair and three patrolmen outside the auditorium to insure that ingress and egress will be orderly and to preclude any incidents. In addition, there will be a reserve squad at police headquarters in case of actual violence. NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

1

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

A source advised that on May 22, 1960, the National Grand Council of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan met at Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss consolidation of the Klan's unity of effort and activities to establish a National Fund and a National Secretary and to design a new flag. The meeting was attended by representatives of the Federation of Ku Klux Klan, Alabama; Association of Arkansas Klans, Arkansas; Florida Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Southern Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Association of Georgia Klans, Georgia; Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, North Carolina; Association of South Carolina Klans, South Carolina; Dixie Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Tennessee; and Hyksos Klan, Texas.

This source advised that at a consolidation meeting at Atlanta, Georgia, September 2-5, 1960, at which the North Carolina and Texas Klans were not represented, it was resolved and passed that their names be changed to National Ku Klux Klan.

source advised in that several meetings of Klan groups were held during the period 1960-1963 in an effort to unite the Klan groups under a single leadership.

The organization was granted a charter in DeKalb County, Georgia, November 1, 1963, under the name of National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., as a "patriotic, secret, social and benevolent order."

source advised in that the organization had issued a statement of its program which indicated the organization to be anti-Negro, anti-Jewish, anti-Catholic, and anti-Foreign born.

The source advised in that the organization has its headquarters in Tucker, Georgia, and the day-to-day operations are under the direction of JAMES R. VENABLE, Chairman.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the F81. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APPENDIX

b6 b7C b7D

b2

F.B.I

			Date:	4/27/66	*
insmit	the following	in	(Type in plaintext	or code)	
i	AIRTEL				†
			(Pro	iority)	
	e de la companya de l				***
	TO:	DIRECTOR,	FBI (157-168)		
		*		18	
	FROM:	SAC, CLEVE	HAND (100-1026	1)	0
1)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1249 or
ب		KNIGHTS OF	THE Y W		
	KU KLUX RM - KLA			ALL INFORMATION CONT	AINED
	OO:ATLAN	TEN A		ALL INFORMATION CONT HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIE DATE. 8:23-8884	3/8/17
	OUTATIAN	IA		DATE. 823. P.	07
		-Frelegad f	or the Bureau	are eight (8) co	200
7	of a sel	Lf-explanator	y LHM. The At.	lanta and Cincir	nati
	Offices	are each bei	ing furnished to	wo (2) copies in	n view
	being fur	nished the 1	ocal office of	Two (2) copies the U.S. Secre	are et Service
	and one	copy each to	the USA, ONI,	OSI and G-2.	
		Informatio	apnearing in	the LHM was ora	allv
4	furnishe	ed on	by t	o SA	
	of the i	informant's r	e will subseque	ntly be furnished	ed a copy emination
		files on	and	31.	
		Chief of F	Alice FRANCIS	SZABO, NA, Parma	a. Ohio PD.
,	and Chie	of Police to the fact al handbills	EDWARD MIDRA	Parma Heights, (Ohio PD, were
W.	okalerted Nolitica	to the ract	To Parma and P	expects to arma Heights, Ol	pass out
Ç.	/ V		LOSURE	arma itorbitoby of	d lie
14	2 - Bure	eau (Enc. EN)	(RM) (Enc. 2) (RM)	1517-1	68-615
.' . ·			245) (Enc. 2) (1	RM)	
	2 - Clev	<i>r</i> eland			28 1966
	EPG/bjdA	- 66-5134)	ONI, OSI, SEC SER		
	. ())	TRACT	ISD: CRD		
cc det	tached by D	ATE FORW:	29-66	O. Alb	PC.
lan L	Init / H	OW FORW: 14.3	1		
	1/14/1/	Y:	San	see Ar A	70
App	proved: Yes	promagent in C	Sent	M Per	

CV 100-10261

aid of Klansmen and lead a motorcade from Parma to Cleveland to join the NKKKK in picketing "The Cleveland Press." Although no violence is anticipated, they were alerted to preclude this possibility.

The Cleveland Office will keep alert of any developments in this situation and keep the Bureau and interested offices advised.



UNIOD STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUICI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio April 27, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Picketing of "The Cleveland Press," Cleveland, Ohio, Proposed for April 30, 1966 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
OATE 9-73-88. BY 50

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) and the White Citizens Council of Ohio (WCCO) appear in the appendix attached hereto.

b6 b70

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on April 27, 1966, informed that the NKKKK will hold a picket deomonstration against "The Cleveland Press," a daily newspaper published in Cleveland, Ohio, on Saturday, April 30, 1966, for a couple of hours commencing at about 3:00 PM. "The Cleveland Press" building is located at the northeast corner of East 9th Street and Lakeside Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio. This source advised that of the NKKKK from Oregonia, Ohio, is sending letters to all Klavern #6, Cleveland, Ohio members to meet at 3:00 PM, April 30. 1966, in the vicinity of "The Cleveland Press" building. and his expect to be in Cleveland for the picket demonstration and may possibly bring Klansmen from Southern Ohio.

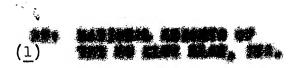
Source noted that members of the WCCO and the North American Alliance of White People (NAAWP), formerly known as the National Association for the Advancement of White People, were also expected to join the picket demonstration. In this respect, source noted that the NAAWP, is running for the office of Ohio State Representative in the 51st House District (Parma and Parma Heights, Ohio) in the May 3, 1966 primaries, and he and his organization will be passing out political handbills in Parma and Parma Heights, Ohio, early the same day. then expects to lead a motorcade from Parma, Ohio, to downtown Cleveland, arriving in time to join the picketing of "The Cleveland Press."

ENCLOSURE

157-168-(1)

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. on April 26, 1966, expressed a desire to be in Cleveland early enough on April 30, 1966, to join in the motorcade ride to downtown Cleveland, however, he felt he might not be able to arrive in Cleveland in time to do so. A few members of the NKKKK are expected to assist in passing out the political handbills, although, this will only be to assist in the manpower requirements and not as members of the Klan. b6 b7C Source noted the picket demonstration of "The Cleveland Press" is because of this newspaper's critical stand against the Klan and their refusal to print a paid political advertisement for Source stated the picketing will be peaceful and no violence is anticipated. Bureau of Special Investigation. Cleveland, Ohio Police Department, was apprised of the above on April 27, 1966, and advised that police coverage would be afforded

the demonstration to insure against any possible violence.



WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF OHIO

Records of the Office of the Secretary of State, State of Ohio, were checked on November 24, 1964, and contained the following information:

October 1, 1964, and carries incorporation number 333991. The
October 1, 1964, and carries incorporation number 333991. The articles of incorporation were filed by
The place of incorporation
is listed as Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio. The purpose of the corporation is stated as follows:
"To preserve the Constitutional rights and guarantees for the white people as set forth in the Constitution of the U.S. of America and the Constitution of the State of Ohio."
Three persons were named as trustees for the corporation:
as appointed for the corporation. The principal place of business or office for the purpose of serving notice or demand on the corporation was the same address as listed for
The incorporation documents bear signatures purporting to be those of the aforementioned persons

This document contains neither recommendation nor conclusions of the FB. "I the property of the FB: and is lone of to your agency? it and its contents are not to be distribut APPENDIX and agency.

b6 b7C



OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GO

Memorandum

	•
10	
/ 1	
PROM	•
SE TO DAIL	•

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)

DATE:

4/26/66

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-193)

SUBJECT:

ONATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., Aka. RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8-23-88 BY-598

b6 b7C

Re Bureau O-1 Form dated 4/20/66, which is attached.

According to latest information available to Charlotte, captioned organization is defunct.

<u>Charlotte in the near future contemplates interviewing</u>
who as of October, 1965, was
of the only known Unit of captioned organization at
Raleigh, N. C. In addition. Charlette intends to interview in
the near future who was
f captioned organization and who reportedly disassociated
himself with the organization in about January, 1966.

These interviews will be handled in the near future after which report will be submitted on captioned organization and every attempt will be made to submit report by 5/19/66.

Bureau (157-168) (Registered Mail) (Enc. 1) Charlotte (4 - 157-193)

(1 - 157-670)(1 - 157 - 924)

RLK:GPB

(8)

APR 27 1966

ENCLOSURE

1. Ce Klan wait

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

A De

0-1 (Rev. 3-5-64)

UNITED STATES GOT ANMENT

Memorandum

	:	SA	AC, CHARLOTTE	(Your file 157-193) DATE: 4-20-66
THOM .	•	Di	rector, FBI (Bufile a	nd Serial $\frac{157-168}{\text{Room No.}}$) \square Post in file and destroy 0-1 (For SOG use
SUBJECT	:		NATIONAL KNIGHT RM (KLAN)	'S OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.
		<u>·</u>		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:33:88. BY SPREY
		1.	Bufiles indicate this ca	ase is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency.
			ReCEreport	1-10-66
		2.	DATE report	☐ letterhead memo ☐ submitted ☐ 90-day progress letter ☐ will be submitted
			If valid reason exists	for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and ubmitted
		4.	Status of Appeal airtel	☐ Inquiry ☐ Investig SEASCHED ☐ Intersecution ☐ letterhead memo ☐ SERIALIZED ☐ FIED
		5.	Submit report letter	90-day progress letter by APR2 1 1956 FBI-CHAR (1)
(Place re	ply	he	reon and return to Bi	reau. Note receipt and acknowledgment on top serial in case file.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O - 781-652
ENCLOSURE 157-168 (2)

UNITED STATES GOV

Memorandum

го	
----	--

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)

DATE: 4/28/66

SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1156)

SUBJECT:

NATIONAL KU KLUX KLAN NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 2.3. 58 BY 5 P.S.

Re Pittsburgh letter to Bureau dated 3/29/66; Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 11/5/63.

In referenced Los Angeles letter to Bureau the Los Angeles Office set forth in letterhead memorandum dated 11/5/63 information concerning and his alleged connections with the National Ku KNux Klan. Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being **b**6

furnished to Cincinnati, Cleveland, and Pittsburgh for information purposes.

Intelligence Detail, San Bernardino County Sneritt's Office, advised on 4/19/66. that he has maintained an active investigation concerning attempts to obtain newspaper publicity He stated regarding the Ku Klux Klan which he is supposed to have organized in San Bernardino and Riverside Counties. has not been able to recruit any tated that members for his organization but that he continues to make public statements indicating that he is operating a rather stated he knows of no members of large organization. this organization other than himself. further advised that he has no information indicating that has been successful in establishing any chapters of his organization in any other cities throughout

2 Bureau (RM)

1 - Cincinnati (Encl. 1)(Info)(RM)

1 - Cleveland (Encl. 1)(Info)(RM)

1 - Pittsburgh (Encl. 1)(Info)(RM)

2 - Los Angeles

(1 - 157 - 540)

CGM/MAL

(7)

1 Klan Vonet

MAY 2 1966

b7C

LA 157-1156

the United States although he believes that has made repeated attempts to establish such chapters.

In view of the above, no further investigation is being conducted by the Los Angeles Office concerning this matter.

b6 b7C FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 3 0 1966

FBI CLEVELND

11-28 PM EDST URGENT 4-30-65 WNS

DIRECTOR (157-168)

ROM CLEVELAND (100-10261)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN.

RECVAIRTEL, APRIL TW ENTYS EVEN LAST.

NKKKK PEACEFULLY PICKETED "CLEVELAND PRESS" THIS AFTERNOON WITHOUT INCIDENT OR ARRESTS.

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED.

EN D

WA ... JMS

FBI WASH DC

TKS

h javie fr

MAY 3 1966

fl

Mr. Mohr_ Mr. Wick Mr. Casper_ Mr. Callahan_ Mr. Conrad.... Mr. Felt_ Mr. Gale_ Mr. Rosen_ Mr. Sul an 4 Mr. Teval_ Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room_ Miss Holmes __ Miss Gandy.

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach

FBI

	it the following in .		-	- 1		- 100	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Type in pl	aintext or code	;)-		-/
a	AIRTEL	The second secon					
				(Priority)			*
7.7						-W	_ +
1	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(157-16	8)		. V	*
	BFROM: S	SAC, CINCINNAT	I (157-	245) (P)			
W	M		•	1 41-1			00
-	aven tram (A	TAMEONAE INTO	me on m		TIV - DT A N		TIA
1		NATIONAL KNIGH RM - KLAN	its of t	HE KU KI	UX KLAN	TON CONT	
		(00: Atlanta)		i i	ALL INFORM	NATION CONT UNCLASSIFIE	Prot feet
	·	Re Cincinnati	airtel	4/25/66	DATE . P.	2.3: 8.8 BY	0/
				* • •	× .		T 773.6
,		Enclosed for t	he Bure	au are	eight co	pies of	LHM
-	regarding a	a proposed den	nonstrat	ion by t	ne capt	loned of	rganizaci :- Tum
		in Kettering			00 AS	noted.	LII Lilli
× _ n	the denons	tration did no	or take	prace.	- 1 %		* - *
	to the 109	A copy of the the INTC Group y is being fur	U. S.	Secret S	Service,	Cincin	
	to the 1090 also a copy	th INTC Group y is being fur	U. S.	Secret S	Service,	Cincin	
	to the 1090 also a copy	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM)	U. S.	Secret S	Service,	Cincin	
	to the 1090 also a copy (3)-Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)	, U. S. cnished	Secret S	Service,	Cincin	
	A-Bureau (III-Atlanta	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI	U.S. mished	Secret S to USA,	Service,	Cincin	
	A-Bureau (III-Atlanta	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)	U.S. mished	Secret S to USA,	Service,	Cincin	
	B-Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245)	U.S. mished	Secret S to USA,	Service,	Cincin	
	Also a copy A-Bureau (International International Interna	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245)	U.S. mished	Secret S to USA,	Service,	Cincin	
	B-Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245)	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Service, Dayton,	Cincin	
	Also a copy Also a copy Bureau (Indicate and a copy) Control of the copy Also a copy Bureau (Indicate and a copy) Control of the copy Control of the	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Service, Dayton,	Cincin	
A	Also a copy also also a copy also also also also also also also also	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Service, Dayton,	Cincin	
	to the 1096 also a copy (3)-Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal RMJ/mau (7) GENCY: ACSI (DEPT L	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Service, Dayton,	Cincin	
D	to the 1090 also a copy also a copy (1)-Bureau (1)-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal (7) GENCY: ACSI, (1)-DEPT INTERIOR (1)-COPY (th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Dayton,	Cincing Ohio.	nati, and
D H	also a copy Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal RMJ/mau (7) GENCY: ACSI, (1) DEPT JOATE FORW: 1000 FORW: 10	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Dayton,	Cincing Ohio.	
D H	to the 1090 also a copy also a copy (1)-Bureau (1)-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal (7) GENCY: ACSI, (1)-DEPT INTERIOR (1)-COPY (th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	, U. S. mished 40) (1-157	Secret S to USA,	Dayton,	Cincing Ohio.	nati, and
D H	also a copy Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal RMJ/mau (7) GENCY: ACSI, (1) DEPT JOATE FORW: 1000 FORW: 10	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	W. S. mished 10 11-157	Secret S to USA,	Dayton,	Cincing Ohio.	nati, and
D H	also a copy Bureau (1) 1-Atlanta 1-Cleveland 2-Cincinnal RMJ/mau (7) GENCY: ACSI, (1) DEPT JOATE FORW: 1000 FORW: 10	th INTC Group y is being fur Enc. 8) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) d (Enc. 1) (RI ti (1-157-245) 1cc detached by Klan Unit	W. S. mished 10 11-157	Secret S to USA,	Dayton,	Cincing Ohio.	nati, and



D STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

April 29, 1966

Director

United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220
Dear Sir:
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.
1. Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. X Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through
Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) (1) U. S. Secret Service , Cincinnati, Ohio



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio April 29, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE . 8. 23: 88. BY S. 23. 24.

RE: PROPOSED PICKET DEMONSTRATION,
KETTERING, OHIO, BOARD OF EDUCATION,
APRIL 23, 1966 - NATIONAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN.

Reference is made to memorandum dated April 25, 1956, regarding the captioned matter.

The Chief of Police, John Shrycck, Kettering, Ohio Police Department, has advised that the proposed picket demonstration by the National Knights of the Ku Kluz Klan, reportedly to be held at the Kettering, Ohio, Board of Education on April 23, 1966, did not take place.

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan attached hereto.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

157-168-611

то :	DIRECTOR, FBI	DATE:	4/29/66
FROM (1)	SAC, CINCINNATI (157-889)	(C)	
SUBJECT:		L'INFORMATION CO	NTAINED NAMED
1	RM - KLAN (OO: CINCINNATI)	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIF DATE 2.3.5 28	On T. / all
copies of dissemina	Enclosed for the Bureau : a LHM concerning captions tion.		
to Secret	One copy of this LHM has Service.	been dissemina	ted locally
to the 10	A copy of this LHM has be 9th INTC Group.		Ī
SA	Source	co	ntacted by b2 b6 b7
SA	Source	co	ntacted by
Id	Check of Army records at	St. Louis cond	ucted by
SA	Investigation at Clevelar	nd, Ohio, condu	cted by
SA	Investigation at Cincinna	ati, Ohio, cond 157-168	ucted by
· Stover, P	Information in LHM furniareble County SO, Eaton, Ol	shed to Sheriff	
2 - Cinci (1 -	u (Enc8) nnati (153-889)AGENCY: AC 66-2956) Q	REC 37 SI, ONI, OSI, SEGNA PT ISD: CRD	SER ₄ 1966
RHB/aj (4)	DATE FORW: HOW FORW: BY:	Bir sk	REVERSE SIDE FOR
JUN 29 1973	iy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on t	he Payroll Savings Pi	lan Post Post





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio April 29, 1966

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-23-88 BY SE

ashington, D. C. 20220	AVI W. Age	<i>U '</i>
Dear Sir:		
The information furnished herewith conceptive to the agreement between the FBI and Secretarian, and to fall within the category or categories	et Service concerning Presid	
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to a including foreign government officials residin U. S., because of his official status. 		
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grie than legal means.	vance against any public of	ficial by other
Because of background is potentially dangered participant in communist movement; or has been of other group or organization inimical to U.	en under active investigation	
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the Chinese Communist blocs and return.	e U. S. to countries in the S	Soviet or
5. [X] Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fasci criteria:	sts who meet one or more of	the following
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (incomplete employment record) or irrational or sum. (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti- (c) Prior acts (including arrests or conviting indicating a propensity for violence a and government. 	icidal behavior: U.S. sentiment; ctions) or conduct or stateme	ents
3. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal	egal bomb-making.	
Photograph has been furnished enclosed may be available through	is not available	
	Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover	Aogre

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service, Cincinnati, Ohio







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.	Cincinnati, Ohio April 29, 1966 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED DATE E. 23.28 BY
who has furnished relia available a list contai	al Source of the Cincinnati FBI Office, able information in the past, made aning the names and addresses of individuals a into the Knights of the Klu Klux Klan The name Ohio,
County Sheriff's Office whom he knows as He described as person. He rides a mot He is a machinist and i	29, 1965, Sheriff John J. Stover. Preble back advised he recalled back who resides at Ohio. and not a responsible corcycle and lives alone at West Elkton. Is employed at an unknown machine shop in the subject's mother died recently
and that he has a sister Cincinnati. Ohio. He do	er who is presently at Longview Hosnital. lescribed the subject as about usually shabbily dressed in vi or black motorcycle jacket. He suggested n of West Elkton be contacted for additional fron is a life long resident of West Elkton
On December 2 Preble County Departmen County Welfare records was born on	also known as (place not listed). His father was
in the area about 20 ye	29, 1965, West Elkton, equainted with the subject who has lived

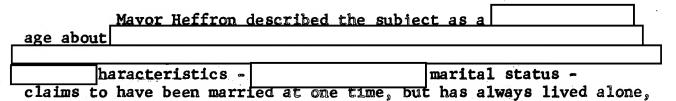
Works there. He was injured on the job and retired at which time they moved to West Elkton. He died at Longview Hospital, Cincinnati, about 10 years ago and the subject's mother, Marie, has been dead about two years.

The subject is currently employed as a machinist at the Ideal Machine Shop, West Elkton, and has been so employed about three or four years. He was previously employed as a taxi cab driver at Middletown, Ohio. The subject usually rides an old model black motorcycle and in addition owns a 1956 or 1957 red Plymouth Station Wagon. He was in the U. S. Army during World War II and currently draws a monthly pension check from the government. The subject usually acts quite strangely and is possibly slightly unbalanced. He decorates his trousers with white thread piping and wears white strings for laces in his shoes.

The subject is interested in firearms and about two or three years ago advised that he was in the process of adapting his rifle (caliber unknown), with a "super charger" to give the rifle added power. He evidently adapted this rifle and it was reported that he shot the rifle at a telephone pole and the projectile passed through the pole. He suggested that he put one of his "super chargers" on the Mayor's shotgun, however, the Mayor declined. He was not aware of any firearms presently in the possession of the subject.

About six months ago the subject was showing his photograph around town. This photograph appeared in the Cincinnati Post Newspaper and the article was concerning a Klan rally held at Oregonia, Ohio, during October, 1965.

He recalled this Klan rally was originally scheduled for Dillsboro, Indiana, however, authorities refused permission for the rally so it was moved to Oregonia. The subject was quite proud of his photograph in the paper and bragged that he was a member of the Klan.



•	ty the state of th
father, William Findlay Duncan	deceased, mother, Marie Duncan,
deceased, brothers - Paul Dunca	m, killed in World War II.
presently residi	
somewhere in	He has multiple sclerosis
and is presently in Veterans Ac	ministration Hospital in Tennessee.
	at Dayton State Mental Hospital,
Dayton, Ohio.	
On January 27, 1966.	Army records on file at the
Military Personnel Records Cent	
erial Num	
	September 28, 1942, at Cincinnati,
	until November 24, 1947, at which
time he was honorably discharge	ed as a Private at the Walter Reed
	O. C., on a Certificate of Disability
for Discharge because of deform	
	listal one-third tibia and fibula,
	en an iron beam rolled against his
	Merrick Iron Works, Oakland, California
where he was employed during of	
Records also indicate	ed that on October 24, 1945, he
was given a diagnosis of schize	phrenic reaction, unclassified, b6
as manifested by disturbance of	affect, impowerishment of person-
ality. No further details were	e shown.
·	
Records failed to ind	
specific knowledge or training	in the fifield of demolition or
explosives. Records also faile	ed to indicate that any disciplinary
actions were taken against him	while serving in the military.
The following backgro	ound and descriptive information
is contained in the records:	
Date and Place of Bir	th: Middletown,
	Ohio
Height:	
Weight:	
Race:	
Hair:	
Eyes:	. [
` a	

.

Education: 1 year high school			
Military and Civilian	1 year high school		
Occupation: Railroad Section Hand	Pennsylvania Railroad Company Camden, Ohio		
Addresses:	— b		
Relatives: Mother: Marie Duncan	+		
Sister:			
(October,			
Social Security No.:			
Local Draft Board No.: #1, Eaton, Ohio			
Registrant's Order No.: 10639	-		
Photograph: None available VA Claim No.: VA Regional Office			
VA Claim No.: VA Regional Office \\ 1825 H Street, N. W.			
Washington, D. C.			
(January, 1948)			
On February 21, 1966, the source referred to above, advised is well-known to him and is a member of NKKKK.			
Informant advised impresses him as being a peculiar loner			
type individual wno gets a personal kick out of attending Klan			
rallies and having his photograph taken by a news media.			
usually shows up for most of the Klan rallies			
and is always in front of a camera to make sure that his photograph is obtained. holds no position of leadership and			
is considered only a follower at this time.			
On aconfidential source of			
the Cincinnati FBI Office, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on March 19, 1966, a number of Klansmen			
of the Knights of the Klu Klux Klan from Akron, Ohio, Kentucky,			

Indiana, Cleveland. Ohio. Middletown, Ohio, and Cincinnati, Ohio, had met on farm, Oregonia, Ohio. From there they traveled in cars to Kettering, Ohio, and picketed in the vicinity of the Kettering School Board. The subject was in attendance at this activity.

On April 6, 1966, Sheriff John J. Stover, Preble County Sheriff's Office, advised he recently observed a "KKK" sign on the front bumper of the subject's red Plymouth Station Wagon.

On April 11, 1966, VA Regional Office, made avilable the file of the subject, VA Claim Number

The subject was admitted to the Oakland Army Hospital, Oakland, California, on October 25, 1945, at which time, while off duty and a member of the United States Army, he hurt his leg while working at the Hurst Iron Works, Oakland, California. An iron beam rolled onto his leg. While confined at the hospital, he showed signed of being a On one occasion he stated that he believed Government Officials were involved in an automobile accident in which his fiancee was killed. He suspected that these Government Officials were either members of the FBI or the U. S. Secret Service and that he was being surveilled by them.

h6

b7C

On June 1, 1946, he was transferred to Wakeman General Hospital, Camp Atterbury, Indiana, and on August 7, 1946, he was transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., from which he was discharged on November 24, 1947.

A review of the file indicates that this lengthy confinement in the hospital was for treatment of his leg, and not for any mental condition.

On July 20, 1960, an abstract was prepared of the VA records regarding the subject. This abstract stated in part that while in the military service the subject received

| During 1946, there was recorded an Army provisional diagnosis of | On August 8, 1946, there was a hospital note indicating the subject had made and there was an accompanying diagnosis of

APPENDIX

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF OHIO, INC. (NKKKK)

On October 8, 1964, Secretary of State's Office, Columbus, State of Ohio, advised public records from this office indicate a char:er was granted the NKKKK of Ohio on October 5, 1964, by the State of Ohio. The charter was filed under Certificate Number 10194, and the Corporation Number is 334111.

The purpose of the corporation is to operate as a realm organization within the State of Thio and in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the Nitional Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia. Econd, to promote patriotism toward the civil government, honorable peace among men and nations, love among ourselves, liberty, justice and patriotic association for the mutual be efit of all mankind.

On October 23, 1964,

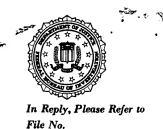
State House, Secretary of State's Office, State of Ohio, advised that the National Knight: of the Ku Klux Klan of Ohio, Inc.'s charter granted October 5, 1964, was revoked October 22, 1964, for the official real m that the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan Organization was on the U. S. Attorney General's subversive list.

Actual purpose for revocation of the courter was not because the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is on the U. S. Attorney General's subversive list, bu because it was felt the existence of a state granted charter would encourage the Klan to make the claim it was "state s octioned" and therefore entirely legitimate.

In actuality the Ku Klux Klan and not the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the U.S. Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

b6 b70 . F B I

smit t	the following:	(Type in plaintext or code)	
		(Type in plaintext or code)	
	AIRTEL		
		(Priority)	
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED	
	10.	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) ALL INFORMATION HEREIN IS UNCLASSIVE FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	
		HEREIN 23.700	
τ.,	FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261)	٠ ر
<i>.</i>	RE:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN	
		RACIAL MATTER - KLAN	
1		00: AT	
·(;)			
J'		Re CV airtel to Bureau dated 4/27/66 and CV tel .	
	to Bureau	a dated 4/30/66.	
			(
	heemine e	Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a LHM	
	on 4/30/6	on the NKKKK picketing of "The Cleveland Press" 56. The AT Office is being furnished 2 copies of th	
	LHM and t	the CI Office is being furnished 3 copies of the LHM	•
	loop! off	Two copies of the LHM are being furnished the	
		fice of the U.S. Secret Service and one copy each furnished to the local offices of the USA, ONI,	
	OSI and G		
	e A [Info appearing in the LHM was orally furnished to	1
	SA	51-110 REC 30 57-168	0
		For the info offethe CI Office,nd	
-		did not come to CV to join the picketing on	
		Copies of the LHM are being furnished their respec	
		info previously furnished the CI Office indicated to	nat
	orieh Mont	ld come to Cleveland for the picketing.	1. 1.
	-17	au (Enc. 8) (RM)	
(3 🌶 Burea		
	2 - Atlan	nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM)	
(2 - Atlan 3 - Cinci	nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) innati (157-245) (Enc. 3) (RM)	
	2 - Atlan 3 - Cinci (1-15	nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) innati (157-245) (Enc. 3) (RM)	
<i>C</i>	2 - Atlan 3 - Cinci (1-15 (1-15	nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) innati (157-245) (Enc. 3) (RM) 57-245 -	
	2 - Atlan 3 - Cinci (1-15 (1-15) 1 - Cleve	nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) innati (157-245) (Enc. 3) (RM) 57-245 - 67- eland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD; CRD	
	2 - Atlan 3 - Cinci (1-15 (1-15) 1 - Cleve	nta (157-60) (Enc. 2) (RM) innati (157-245) (Enc. 3) (RM) 57-245 - 57- cland DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW: Control of the contro	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio

May 2, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8:23-88. BY SPAN

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Picketing of "The Cleveland Press" Cleveland, Ohio, on April 30, 1966

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., (NKKKK) apears as an appendix attached hereto.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable
information in the past, on April 30, 1966, advised that about
twenty individuals, seventeen adults and three children,
peacefully picketed "The Cleveland Press" Building, Cleveland,
Ohio, on Saturday, April 30, 1966, from approximately 4:15 PM
until 5:30 PM. The majority of individuals present were members
of the YKKKK and they were joined by
the North American Alliance of White People (NAAWP),
formerly known as the National Association for the Advancement
of White People, and a small group of NAAWP members. Four of
the Klansmen wore Klan robes.

Source noted that the picket demonstration of "The Cleveland Press", a daily newspaper published at Cleveland, Ohio, was held because of this newspaper's critical stand against the Klan and their refusal to print a paid political advertisement for who is running for the office of Ohio State Representative in the May 3, 1966 primary election.

		During	t th	e	course							
of					polit	ica	al ac	ivertis	emen	t enti	tled	i -
"Li	ncoln	Opposed	l In	ite	gration	1 ₁₁ 1	were	passed	out	to ind	iyi	duals
wal	king	Opposed past t	che	a.r	ea pro 3	ũ	17	5//	10		0	20

Source concluded that the picket demonstration was entirely peaceful and no incidents or arrests occurred . ENCLOSURE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

DECODED COPY

Mohr _____ Wick ____ Casper __ Callahan _ Contad __ Felt ___ Gale ___

- -	IRGRAM CABLEGRAM RADIO XXX TELETYPE Tele. Holm Gandy
	7:11PM EST URGENT 5-5-66 JDW
	TO DIRECTOR AND CINCINNATI ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
	FROM ATLANTA 052350 DATE 8-23-88 BY STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T
	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN.
P	ON CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE
14.	(PROTECT IDENTITY) ADVISED JAMES R. VENABLE IS LEAVING
	ATLANTA ON MAY 5, 1966 ACCOMPANIED BY
	ROUTE TO DAYTON, OHIO. THE SOURCE BELIEVES THAT VENABLE
	WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON A DAYTON, OHIO, RADIO STATION, ON
	MAY 6, 1966.
	RECEIVED: 8:29PM D L H
	157-168-621
	REC- 28 16 MAY 6 1966
	10 1070
	8T-115
	Jack Herington 3/90 advised 5/5/66
	MR. SULLIAVOLAND

FBI

	(Type in plaintext or code)
AIRTEL	AIRMAIL
	(Priority)
	TION CONTAINE
	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ALL INFORMATION SIFIED ALL
TO	: DIRECTOR, FBI ALL INFORMATION CONTROL ALL INFORMATION CONTROL HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
FROM	: DIRECTOR, FBI SAC, ATLANTA (157-60)
1 100M	Sino, 11211111 (131-00)
SUBJECT	
	RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
1.	1.5
De	
conies (Enclosed herewith are the original and eight of an LHM for the Bureau, and two copies of the
LHM for	Cleveland captioned: "National Christian Conserva-
tive Soc	ciety, Cleveland, Ohio, May 7, 1966."
	The source referred to in the LUM in
	The source referred to in the LHM is confidential source.
	rá
	The state of the s
(3)- Rura	Pau (Fre TINCLOS URE
	eau (Enc Elly) L(RM)
	veland (Enc. 2) (RM) REC. 49
2 - Clev 2 - Atla	veland (Enc. 2) (RM) REC. 49 57 68 623
2 - Clev 2 - Atla ORH:ovr	veland (Enc. 2) (RM) anta 1cc detached by,
2 - Clev 2 - Atla	veland (Enc. 2) (RM) anta 1cc detached by, Klan Unit EX-104 REC. 49 57 68 MAY 7 1966
2 - Clev 2 - Atla ORH:ovr (7)	veland (Enc. 2) (RM) REC. 49 1cc detached by. Klan Unit AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
2 - Clev 2 - Atla ORH:ovr (7)	veland (Enc. 2) (RM) REC. 49 1cc detached by, Klan Unit AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD; CRD
2 - Clev 2 - Atla ORH:ovr (7)	read (Enc Elly) (RM) veland (Enc. 2) (RM) anta 1cc detached by. Klan Unit AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD; CRD



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Atlanta, Georgia Way 5, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE S. 23-68 BY SPANT

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY 7, 1966

b6 b7C

A confidential source advised on May 5, 1966, that James R. Venable, Imperial Wizard of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Headquarters, Atlanta, Georgia, will speak before the National Christian Conservative Society on May 7. 1966. at Cleveland. Ohio. Another speaker will be the

New Jersey, who is considered a According to the source, the topic to

the meeting will be "Communism in the Civil Rights
Movement." The meeting will be held in the Lakewood
section of Cleveland and possibly in the Lakewood School
since the lease for the building for the meeting was
approved by the Lakewood School Board.

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157/1/ 64 %

Dh.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia May 5, 1966

Title

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN CONSERVA-TIVE SOCIETY, CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY 7, 1966

Character

Reference

Atlanta letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 5/4/66

ransm	rit the followin	g in	
•	AIRTEL	(Type in plain text or code)	
ia	ALKIBL	AIR MAIL (Priority or Method of Mailing)	
			ety:
NE	TO: FBOM:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) DATE.8.23:88.BY	
4.	SUBJECT:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RACIAL MATTERS	(
	scheduled Cleveland	Enclosed are eight copies of an LHM regarding rallies at Kettering, Ohio, on 5/6/66, and or Youngstown, Ohio, for 5/7/66.	high
	·.	The Kettering Police Department has been advised	d.
	in the Cir 109th INT	Copies of the LHM are being disseminated local acinnati Division to ONI, OSI, Secret Service, C Group, and the United States Attorney.	ly
	and due to	The Atlanta Division is being furnished copies is the office of origin in the orginization file its interest in JAMES VENABLE. Atlanta is also to furnish information regarding a characterization if known.	0 /
	as additio	Cleveland is being furnished seven copies of LHR onal dissemination there may be desirable.	1
C	4 - Atlant	(Enc. 8) (RM)RE EXTIN (a (157460) (Enc. 4) (RM) Land (Enc. 7) (RM) REC 8	-62
1	≈ ~ UIHCIE	HGL I Francisco Company	
	(1 _ 1 RMJ:mld	DEPT ISD: CRD DATE FORW. 5-9-66 How Forw: R. S.	-
	<u>(1 = 1</u>	thed by HOW FORW: R. S	•

CI_157-245



•	Co	afide	ential sour	cce :	is			
Xenia	Ohio,	who	furnished	the	information	to	Special	
Agent							•	
·								

b6 b7C



D STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Cincinnati, Ohio May 4, 1966 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

> Director United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

ALL INFORMATION CONTINUES. MEDELA IS HNOLASSIFIED PAU 8-23-88 N S.P.

Dear Sir:	01
	ith concerns an individual who is believed to be and Secret Service concerning Presidential proategories checked.
	narm to any government official or employee, s residing in or planning an imminent visit to the
 Has attempted or threatened to redre than legal means. 	ss a grievance against any public official by other
	y dangerous; or has been identified as member or or has been under active investigation as member al to U. S.
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect the Chinese Communist blocs and return	et from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or
5. X Subversives, ultrarightists, racists a criteria:	and fascists who meet one or more of the following
employment record) or irratio (b) Expressions of strong or viol (c) Prior acts (including arrests	7
6. 🖂 Individuals involved in illegal bombi	ing or illegal bomb-making.
Photograph has been furnished en en may be available through	closed is not available
	Very truly yours,

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) Cincinnati U. S. Secret Service

John Edgar Hoover



UNLED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio May 4, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 8:83:68 BY SINGUIS

b6 b70

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

On May 3, 1966, a confidential source advised that the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan were planning to have a rally in Kettering, Ohio, on Friday, May 6, 1966. They were desirous of utilizing a public address system and expected to have James R. Venable, President of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, present at the Ally. They were also to have a woman known as from Georgia also at the rally. She was described as being affiliated with the Klan movement.

The rally was to be held on or near the Fairmont West High School in Kettering, where a number of picket demonstrations have been held in the recent past by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

This same source also related that Venable and vere them scheduled to go to another rally in the Cleveland or Youngstown, Ohio, area, which rally was to be held on Saturday, May 7, 1966.

This confidential source could furnish no additional information regarding the exact time or the place of the rallies.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

157-168-62

Paralle State



File No.

UNDED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Cincinnati, Ohio May 4, 1966

Title

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE

KU KLUX KLAN

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated

and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FBI

b2 b6

b7C b7D

	Date: 5/2/66 RR 21/2
Transmit the following i	n (Type in plain text or code)
Via AIRTEL	AIRMAIL
Via AIRIEL	(Priority or Method of Mailing)
то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)
FROM:	SAC, ATLANTA (157-60) (P)
SUBJECT:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RM - KLAN (OO: Atlanta) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2
letterhea Ku Klux K on 4/30/6	Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a d memorandum concerning National Knights of the lan, Inc., rally held at Stone Mountain, Ga., 6.
each of t	Enclosed for Columbia and Birmingham are two copies ne same LHM.
	The information in the LHM was furnished by whose identity is known to the Bureau.
2 - Colum 2 - Birmi	u (Enc. 8) (RM) bia (Enc. 2) (157-645) (RM) ngham (Enc. 2) (105-469) (RM) ta (2 - 157-600) REC 27, 57-18-024
1cc detached by Klan Unit Approved:	AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD HOW FORW: P. S. BY Y 1 9 1986 Sent M Per Accial Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FF RAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

Atlanta, Georgia May 2, 1966

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2-23-8 BY SPECIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

RALLY OF THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., HELD STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA, APRIL 30, 1966

On May 1, 1966, source advised that on April 30, 1966, a rally of the National Knights of the Ky Klux Klan, Inc., was held in a pasture owned by JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., at the foot of Stone Mountain in Stone Mountain, Georgia. Approximately 75 persons attended this rally and cross burning. Twelve of the persons present were dressed in Klan robes, and five of the persons wearing Klan robes had the letters "SC" in red on their white Klan hoods.

The public speaking started at approximately 8:20 p.m., and it was opened with a prayer by a person who was identified as the Imperial Kludd.

The first speaker was JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. VENABLE stated that the white politician had sold the white people in America down the river for the Negro vote. VENABLE stated if the present Civil Rights law which is now in Congress is passed, people would not be able to travel from one city to another without first registering and furnishing information as to where they were going, whom they were going to see, and what their business was. VENABLE stated this same Civil Rights law would take away the rights of the people to carry firearms as it would be against the law to transport firearms on a Federal highway or a highway whose construction was subsidized by the Federal Government. VENABLE called for the Klan to go underground and stated Klansmen should enlighten the white people as to what was going on. VENABLE stated the Federal School Guideline is another attempt by the Federal Government

157-128-624

RALLY OF THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., HELD STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA, APRIL 30, 1966

to take rights away from the people. He stated President JOHNSON is influenced more by MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., than any other person. He stated President JOHNSON had invited KING to Washington, D. C., to plan more civil unrest, instead of inviting a white Christian man. VENABLE asked all white people who believed in the constitutional form of government to join the Klan. He requested these white people to get their sons and daughters registered to vote in order that they might vote out the politicians who had sold the white people down the river.

During the speech of VENABLE, chances were sold on a .410 shotgun, and a drawing was subsequently held for this gun.

Following JAMES R. VENABLE's speech, a person dressed in a black robe and stating he was from South Carolina made a short speech. This person stated that President JOHNSON had said he was "going to finish the Klan, but he wanted that bastard to know that they were riding before he came into power and would be riding long after he was gone and forgotten."

Following this person's speech, two crosses were burned, one of these being approximately thirty feet high, and the other a smaller cross approximately four or five feet high. The Klansmen in robes circled around the cross, and they were joined by approximately five men who were dressed in black shirts and black trousers. One Klansmen identified as a dressed in a black shirt, black trousers, black cap and was wearing a black holster and revolver.

The public speaking and cross burning was concluded by 9:20 p.m. JAMES R. VENABLE announced there would be a public speaking and cross burning in Centre, Alabama, on May 14, 1966.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia May 2, 1966

Title

RALLY OF THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., HELD STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA, APRIL 30, 1966

Character

Reference Letterhead memorandum at Atlanta, Georgia, dated and captioned as above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 7 1966

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr_ Mr. Wick Mr. Casper Mr. Osllahan Mr. Conrad. Mr. Belt_ Mr. Gale Mr. Ersen_ Mr. Salivan Mr. Tavel. Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Mess Halmes Miss Gandy.

FBI CLEVELND

11-17 PM EDST URGENT 5-7-66 WNS

TO DIRECTOR (157-168)

FROM CLEVELAND (100-10261)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 23-8 8 BY 5 Party of the contained

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., RACIAL MATTERS -

REMYTEL, MAY SEVEN INSTANT.

LAKEWOOD, OHIO PD ADVISED TONIGHT THAT APPROXIMATELY
THIRTY PICKETS, EIGHTY PER CENT OF WHOM WERE WHITE AND THE
REMAIN DER NEGROES, PICKETED LAKEWOOD CIVIC AUDITORIUM DURING
APPEARANCE OF JAMES R. VENABLE, IMPERIAL WIZARD OF THE NKKKK.

NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED AND PICKETS LEFT AREA PEACEFULLY.

NEGRO PICKETS GAVE NO INDICATION THEY WERE FROM JFK HOUSE.

APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED FIFTY PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE AT LAKEWOOD CIVIC AUDITORIUM AND IT IS FELT THE SPONSORS OF THE

SPEAKING ENGAGEMENT SUFFERED A SUBSTANTIAL FINANCIAL

LHM FOLLOWS .

REC 11

157 - 168 1966

EN D

HWF L HF L

FBI WASH DC

TK 54 MAY 124966

M EX-108

b6 / b7C

F B I

Date: 5/5/66

iioiiiit	the following i		(Type in plainte	xt or code)		
-	AIRTEL	e *				
	4	× 100 × 70	(F	riority)		
						
	TO:	DIRECTOR, F	BI (157-168)		g/sa-	
	FROM:	SAC, CLEVEL	<u>AND</u> (100-1026	1) (P)	MATION CONTAINED UNCLASSIFIED JOSE	mar L
	RE:	NATIONAL KN KU KLUX KLA RACIAL MATT OO: AT	Charles and Account of the Control o	ALL INFORM HEREIN IS DATE &	MATION CUMCLASSIFIED SON	
-			l to Bureau, R. VENABLE's 7/66.			ijijg
	morning of Sunday, 5, VENABLE's he would be would atte	MES R. VENABLE this date /8/66, to at expected troe in CV are end Klavern rangements a ready b	s in telephon LE, Stone Mou to ascertain tend a Klaver avel to CV, 5 a 5/7/66, for meeting fo and sleeping a een taken car	ntain, Geo if VENABLE n #6 meeti /7/66. VE a schedul llowing da ccommodati e of.	rgia, early would be in hg in view o NABLE advise ed speech an y. He indicons while in	CV f d d ated
	into a LHM	nformation. Mas info re	furnished Bu This info is lative to VEN erenced CV LE	not being ABLE's vis M.	incorporate	d
	3 - Bureau 2 - Atlant 1 - Cincir 1 - Clevel	ta (157-60) mati (157-2	(RM) 45) (Info) (R	REC- 79	57-168	-60
	EPG/jsj (7)			SI- 115	MAY 6 1966	
			0		make	
6	d . Mick	3 51	ζ		(V)	

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 23-28. BY SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

157- 168- 627 CHANGED TO 157- 9661- 8

AUG 1 6 1968

Rc/mmw

The state of the s

FELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLosch
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Resen
Mr. Sunvan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter

1101 AM DST URGENT 5/7/66 EMT

TO DIRECTOR (157-168)

FROM CLEVELAND (100-10261) 2 PGS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 23-88 BY 3 PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC., RACIAL MATTER-KLAN

REMYAIR TEL APRIL TW ENTYSEVEN LAST.

RE AIRTEL STATES JAMES R. VENABLE, IMPERIAL WIZARD OF THE NKKKK, WILL SPEAK AT LAKEWOOD CIVIC AUDITORIUM, LAKEWOOD, OHIO, A CLEVELAND SUBURB, ON THE EVENING OF MAY SEVEN INSTANT. PROGRAM IS SPONSORED BY NATIONAL CHRISTIAN CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY AND

WILL ALSO SPEAK .

SOURCE ADVISED NIGHT OF MAY SIX LAST THAT YOUTHS FROM JFK
HOUSE, A PRIVATE NEGRO COMMUNITY CENTER, CONSIDERED PICKETING
ABOVE MEETING BUT MADE NO PLANS AND DROPPED MATTER. JFK HOUSE IS
A CENTER OF EXTREME BLACK NATIONALIST ACTIVITY. PREVIOUS PICKETING
BY JFK GROUP HAS BEEN PEACEFUL. IN VIEW OF POSSIBLE SPONTANEOUS
ACTION BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS, LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED
AND OFFICERS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO AREA TO MAINTAIN ORDER LAKEWOOD
PD HAS BEEN PROCEDDING ON ASSUMPTION INDEPENDENT OF THIS INFO
THAT THIS MEETING WILL POSSIBLY BE PICKETED BY NEGROES ALTHOUGH
HAVINGS NO INFO TO THE EFFECT. FX-104

18 MAY 11 1966

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS AND THM SUBMITTED

bб b7С



PAGE TWO

ADDENDUM: JFK HOUSE IS PRESENTLY THE SUBJECT OF COMMUNITY CONTROVERSY REFINANCIAL SUPPORT HAVING BEEN CLOSED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS DUE TO A LACK OF FUNDS.

EN D

WA SXC

FBI WASH DC

χ

Transmit the following in

FBI

Date:

(Type in plain text or code)

5/5/66

AIRTEL AIR MAIL Via _ (Priority or Method of Mailing) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED PERECTOR, FBI (157-168) HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RACIAL MATTERS Enclosed are eight copies of an LHM regarding information from a source who has furnished reliable information in the past concerning Klan rallies in Dayton and Cleveland, Ohio. Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally in the Cincinnati Division to ONI, OSI, Secret Service, 109th INTC Group, and the United States Attorney. The Atlanta Division is being furnished copies since it is the office of origin in the organization file and due to its interest in JAMES VENABLE. Cleveland is being furnished seven copies of LHM as additional dissemination there may be desirable. 3 - Bureau (Enc. &NONDSURE 4 - Atlanta (157-60) (Enc. 4) (RM) b2 b6 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 7) (RM) b7C 2 - Cincinnati b7D 1cc detached by (1 - 157 - 245)Klan Unit 3 MAY 9 1966 REC- 28 C G . Wich RMJ:mld AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER (11)DEPT ISD; CRD DATE FORW:5 HOW FORW: BY: Sent Special Agent in Charge



D STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION May 5, 1966

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

> Director United States Secret Service

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8-23-88 BY SPALL
Dear Sir:	0 1
The information furnished herewith concern covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret tection, and to fall within the category or categories c	Service concerning Presidential pro-
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any including foreign government officials residing i U. S., because of his official status. 	
 Has attempted or threatened to redress a grieva than legal means. 	nce against any public official by other
3. Because of background is potentially dangerous participant in communist movement; or has been of other group or organization inimical to U.S.	
4. U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the Chinese Communist blocs and return.	U. S. to countries in the Soviet or
5. Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists criteria:	s who meet one or more of the following
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (incluemployment record) or irrational or suicing (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. (c) Prior acts (including arrests or conviction indicating a propensity for violence and and government. 	idal behavior: S. sentiment; ons) or conduct or statements
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illega	al bomb-making.
Photograph has been furnished enclosed may be available through	is not available
2 1 - Special Agent in Chastric Educator (s)	Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover Director
A COMPANIE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	

U. S. Secret Service



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio

May 5, 1966
NAL IMPROVED FOR TANKS
HEHEM IS UNCLASSED TO TAKE THE TAKE THE

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Reference is made to letterhead memorandum dated May 4, 1966, from Cincinnati Division.

A confidential source advised on May 5, 1966, that the rally contemplated for Dayton, Ohio, to be held by the captioned organization on May 6, 1966, will not take place.

This source advised that the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan rally on Saturday, May 7, 1966, will take place at the Parna Heights (phonetic) Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio, at 7:30 P.M.

James Venable, President of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, will go through Dayton, Ohio, on May 6, 1966, on his way to Cleveland, and appear on a radio program on May 6, 1966, in Dayton. His party will then leave Dayton, Ohio, on Saturday morning, May 7, 1966, for Cleveland, Ohio.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio May 5, 1966

Title

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE

KU KLUX KLAN

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated

and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FD-36	(Rev. 1	₹ 2-13-5 €	.
	ادی. میمه ادامان	•	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU-KIJIX KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KIAN OO: AT Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. SURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEI OLIC Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) DATE FORW: 2 - Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) HOW FORW: 12 - Newark (Enc. 2) (RM) SI-115 (CRD Cleveland (1 - 66-5124) (CRD Cleveland (1 - 66-5124) (CRD Cleveland (1 - 66-5124) (CRD Cleveland (1 - 61-5124) (CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD	_°		FBI		1
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVEIAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE HU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN OO: AT WALL WICHASTHER SUNCLASSIFIED OF THE HU KLUX KLAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN ALINFORMATION CONTANTS OO: AT ALINFORMATION CONTANTS Re CV airtel to Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. An, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) DATE FORW: AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC			Date: 5/9/66	5	1
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU-KLUX KLAN, INC. HACIAL MATTERS - KLAN OO: AT HEREN IS UNCLASSIFED WHEREN IS UN	smit the following	ng in(Type i	n plain text or code)		
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU-KIJIX KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KIAN OO: AT Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. SURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEI OLIC Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) DATE FORW: 2 - Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) HOW FORW: 12 - Newark (Enc. 2) (RM) SI-115 (CRD Cleveland (1 - 66-5124) (CRD Cleveland (1 - 66-5124) (CRD Cleveland (1 - 66-5124) (CRD Cleveland (1 - 61-5124) (CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD CRD	AIRTEL			¥	
RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RECIAL MATTERS - KLAN OO: AT Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self- explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the IHM and one copy each is being furnished two copies of the IHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of On the night of that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. OSURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEI Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) DATE FORW: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15)			(Priority or Method of M	Mailing)	<u> </u>
RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. RECIAL MATTERS - KLAN OO: AT Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self- explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the IHM and one copy each is being furnished two copies of the IHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of On the night of that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. OSURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEI Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) DATE FORW: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15)	TO:	DIRECTOR FBT (157-16	58)	ON Y	M
RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU-KIJX KIAN, INC. RACIAL MATTERS - KIAN OO: AT Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self- explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the HHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of orally advised that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. NCLOSURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEI Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) DATE FORM: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (1- Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15) (15)			•	May 11	
RE CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of orally advised that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. DEET ISD CRD 3 Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) HOW FORW: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) 3 Cleveland (1 - 66-5134) (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) 4 In Unit REC. 28 18 MAY 10 1966 (1 - 157-289) (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15)			mil.	MO.	N.N.
Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self- explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of orally advised that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. OSURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SE Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SE Clicinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) HOW FORW: Cleveland (1 - 66-5134) Icc detached by, Klan Unit REC-28 18 MAY 10 1966 TJO/jsj (15)	. L. L. L. L. G	KU KLUX KLAN, INC.		ATION CONTAINED	\mathbb{X}
Re CV airtel to Bureau, 4/27/66 and CV tel to Bureau, 5/7/66. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of Orally advised that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. OSURE AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC			HEREIN IS U	NCLASSIFIE ASPAR	130
Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this LHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the LHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of Orally advised that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEING DEPT ISD: CRD 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) DATE FORW: 2 - Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) HOW FORW: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15)		OU: AT	DATEMOS		*
explanatory IHM. AT, CI and NK are each being furnished two copies of this IHM. The local office of U.S. Secret Service is being furnished two copies of the IHM and one copy each is being furnished to USA, ONI, OSI and G-2. On the night of orally advised that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SEI DEPT ISD: CRD 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 8) (RM) DATE FORW: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK)BY: - Newark (Enc. 2) (RM) SI-115 - Cleveland (1 - 66-5134) Icc detached by Klan Unit REC-28 18 MAY 10 1966 TJO/jsj (15)	Bureau, 5	Re CV airtel to Bures 5/7/66.	au, 4/27/66 an	nd CV tel to	÷
that youths from the JFK House were considering picketing the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, on the evening of 5/7/66 where JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK was to be a scheduled speaker. The matter was dropped and no plans made. Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) 3 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (Enc. 2) (RM) 4 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) 4 - Newark (Enc. 2) (RM) 5 - Cleveland 6 - Cleveland 6 - Cleveland 7 - 66-5134) 1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15) TJO/jsj (15) TJO/jsj (15) TJO/jsj	copies of is being	this LHM. The local furnished two copies of	office of U.S of the LHM and	Secret Ser	vice
Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-60) (RM) 2 - Cincinnati (157-245) (Enc. 2) (RM) HOW FORW: (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK)BY: 2 - Newark (Enc. 2) (RM) 6 - Cleveland (1 - 66-5134) Klan Unit REC- 28 18 MAY 10 1966 TJ0/jsj (15) TJ0/jsj (15)	the Lakew of 5/7/66 NKKKK was	ths from the JFK House good Civic Auditorium, where JAMES R. VENABI to be a schaduled spe	Lakewood, Ohi LE, Imperial W	ing picketin o, on the ev lizard of the	g ening
(1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK)BY: Newark (Enc. 2) (RM) Cleveland (1 - 66-5134) Icc detached by Klan Unit REC- 28 18 MAY 10 1966 TJ0/jsj (15) C. Wick	Bures 2 - Atlar	u (Enc. 8) (RM) nta (Enc. 2) (157-60) ('RM) DATE	DEPT ISD:	
1 - 66-5134) 1cc detached by Klan Unit REC- 28 18 MAY 10 1966 (1 - 157-289) (1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15) C C Nick	2 - Newar	Ohio Committee Against k (Enc. 2) (RM) ST-1	the KKK)BY:	168-6	30 1
(1 - Ohio Committee Against the KKK) TJO/jsj (15) CC. Wick		66-5134) 1cc detac Klan Uni	u	18 MAY 10 196	56
A Marian Committee of the Committee of t	(1 -	Ohio Committee Against	the KKK)	-11.5	to \
A Marian Committee of the Committee of t	TJ0/jsj (15)	C. Wick		IN TOPIC.	
	B granay-1	1000 u CA . 40		V	•

CV 100-10261

Lakewood, Ohio, PD, was
alerted since the JFK group has picketed in the past and it
was felt spontaneous action might be taken by individual
members. The JFK House is a privately operated neighborhood
community center which has been closed for several months
<u>due to a lack of funds and is characterized by</u>
Bureau of Special Investigation, CVPD, as a center
of black nationalism and a source of aggravated neighborhood
juvenile delinquency.
Lakewood, Ohio PD advised on the
night of 5/7/66, that no pickets identifiable with the JFK
House appeared at the Lakewood Civic Auditorium and for that
reason no mention is being made of the foregoing in the
attached LHM.
The Comment of the state of the
Information appearing in the LHM attributable to
the first source was orally furnished to SA
on and the AT and NK offices
will subsequency be furnished a copy of the informant report
when available, for dissemination to appropriate files.
The confidential source is
THE COULTRELICENT PORTCE TO

b2 b6 b7C b7D



UNITED TATES DEPARTMENT OF JUST E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio May 9, 1966

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 100-10261

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Speech Given by Imperial Wizard JAMES R. VENABLE on May 7, 1966, at Lakewood, Ohio

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE. 8:23:88 BY

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK), appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on April 27, 1966, informed that JAMES R. VENABLE, Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK, from Tucker, Georgia, will speak at the Lakewood Civic Auditorium, Lakewood, Ohio, during the evening of May 7, 1966. He is being sponsored by the National Christian Conservative Society (NCCS).

This source noted that the National Christian
Conservative Society was founded had
utilizes the title of is also the
of North American Alliance of White People (NAAWP), which was
formerly known as the National Association for the Advancement
of White People. originally conceived the idea of
the NCCS during October, 1965, as a vehicle to circumvent the
new Ohio Fair Housing Law, which precludes discrimination
against the Negro race in housing matters. The NCCS was not
a success in its original intent and is now utilized by
to give him cover for his association with the NAAWP.
Source noted that
will also be a featured speaker.
is the Archbishop of the African Universal Church
and Commercial League Corporation of East Orange. New Jersey.

157/18-630 ENCLOSURE b6 b7С RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Lakewood Police Department on April 27, 1966, advised that in view of the above, the Lakewood Police Department expects to maintain a small plain-clothes detail within the auditorium during the affair and three patrolmen outside the auditorium to insure that ingress and egress will be orderly and to preclude any incidents. In addition, there will be a reserve squad at police headquarters in case of actual violence.

The confidential source mentioned above, on May 9, 1966, advised that in his talk at the Lakewood Civic Auditorium on the night of May 7, 1966, VENABLE outlined the history of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) and appealed for Klan membership or, for moral and financial support. He stated that the battle of the KKK was with Mongrelization and Communism and that it was not true that the Klan was against Catholics, Jews or Negroes.

The confidential source advised that

in his talk, advocated racial segregation
and asked the white people to stop "flattering" the Negroes
because there is a difference between the races.

b6

b7C

On May 7, 1966. identified above, advised that approximately 250 people were in attendance at the Lakewood Civic Auditorium for the above speeches. He informed that there was no trouble either in the auditorium or in the area outside of the auditorium. He informed that approximately 30 individuals picketed the auditorium prior to the above speeches and left shortly after the program started. He advised that approximately 80 per cent of these individuals were Caucasian and the remainder were Negro. He stated that they identified themselves as members of the Ohio Committee Against the Klan.

On May 9, 1966,

Police Department advised that two individuals who identified themselves as stated that they were in charge of the group of pickets at the Lakewood Civic Auditorium and that the group was called the ohio Committee Against the Ku Klux Klan.

Advised that he talked to them while they were picketing.

0/10

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. whom he described as a He stated that age approximately told him that he resided telephone number whom he described as a He stated that stated that he resides at the age Columbus. Ohio. telephone ्र number located on the nformed that most of the group of pickets apparently were from Columbus, Ohio, and Youngstown, b7C Ohio and were of college age, although there were several b7D middle-aged individuals present. They were mostly males, although there were a few females. confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, on November 2, 1964, identified as a member of the Workers World Party (WWP), and of the National Committee of the Workers World Party as of September 7, 1964.

b2

b6

A characterization of the WWP is attached.

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

WORKERS WORLD PARTY

On April 17, 1959, a source advised that on February 12, 1959, a Socialist Workers Party (SWP) minority group, under the leadership of National Committee member, Sam Ballan, split from the SWP.

The source stated this minority group, referred to as the Marcyites, after many years of program and policy differences on varied issues concerning tactics and interpretation of political events split from the SWP on the grounds that the Party was liquidating itself by departing from the Marxist precepts of Leon Trotsky and retreating from the fight for the world socialist revolution. The final issue which ultimately forced the split was the minority's opposition to the SWP regroupment policy which involved cooperation with the Communist Party (CP) periphery individuals characterized by the minority as petty-bourgeois.

The minority program, according to the source, advocates unconditional defense of the Soviet Union and has as its goal the building of a revolutionary party with a complete proletarian orientation for the purpose of overthrowing capitalism in the United States and throughout the world.

On May 12, 1960, the source advised this minority group had chosen the name Workers World Party.

source advised the Workers On a World Party, which maintains headquarters at 46 West 21st Street, New York, New York supports the People's Republic of China in its ideological dispute with the Soviet Union.

The SWP and the CP have been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

> recommendations nor conclusions of the Pull. It is the projectly of

the ful and is looned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be

This document contains neither

chiributed outside your agency.

APPENDIX

.b2 **b**6 b7C b7D

		FBI			
·	·	Date:	5/6/66		
nit the followi	ing in	(Type in plaintext of	or code)	66	
AIRTEI	L AIRMAIL			1. *	
			ority)		
				M	
			INFORM	NON CONTAINED	Take
TO	: DIRECTOR, FBI	(157–168)	HEREIN IS	INCLASSIFIED 84.2	
FROM	: SAC, ATLANTA	(157-60)	(P) DATE.	J43.53 V	You
	S			NT TATC	W
SUBJEC	CT: NATIONAL KNIC RACIAL MATTER		AU KLUA KLA	N, INC.	la)
	(OO: ATLANTA		- U g	Und	
	, v	• 00			
	Re Cleveland	airtels to I	Bureau, 1/1	2/66 and	
4/26/6	66.				. 7
	Enclosed for				- 10 x
seven	(7) copies of an wo copies of the s	LHM and end	closed for	Cleveland	
	ding a march on Wa				7/
	The	arce is	The		4
source	Thesou e is confidential				
	i.			1	
		* *	v		. · .
		REC. 13	157-16	8-631	
					1 ml
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ST-10	TO N	AY 18 1 1900	
	ENCY				\ W
			* .		14
(2) D	ureau (Enc. 8) (Ri	w).		MR	V
2 - C	leveland (Enc. 2)	(100-10261)	(RM) IN	TASTIC.	
2 - A	tlanta		6		
ORH:0	vr	AGENCY	ACSI, ONI,	OSI, SEC SER	
(7)	1cc detached by	y	DEPT ISD:	CRD	". " "
W . WILLIAM	Klan Unit	DATE FOR HOW FO	ORW: P.S	, i	*
C .	ALACILA DITT				
U .		BY:	MW. Th		
C - Wick	(1)	BY:	MW. JAR-		



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia May 6, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8:23-88. BY 5/844

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

b2 b6 b7C

b7D

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an Appendix attached hereto.

Information From NKKKK Klavern No. 6, Cleveland, Ohio, Meeting of January 9, 1966, Concerning a Klan March on Washington, D.C., May 30, 1966

A confidential source advised on April 25, and May 3, 1966, that he has no information of a proposed march on Washington sponsored by the National Knights of the Ku Klum Klam, Inc., or any other organization. He is aware of no plans by the NKKKK or any other organization for May 30, 1966.

hat James R. Venable, as Imperial Wizard of the NKKKK, is not planning or participating in any march on Washington on May 30, 1966. He has not given his approval for any such march sponsored by any member or Klavern of his organization. The confidential source is not aware that such a march has ever been proposed to Venable.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157/68-631



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Atlanta, Georgia May 6, 1966

Title

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE

KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Character

Reference

Letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above, at

Atlanta, Georgia.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

	e following		(Type in plair	itext or code)		10
A	IRTEL				4.4	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- 1 ***		(Priority)		
1				- ACL INFORMATION	CONTOINER	
	0 70 0		**************************************	HEREIN IS UNCLAS	3 pout her	
Т	0:	DIRECTOR, F	BI (157-	DATE 8:23-88.		
	Ar II.			* •	X	
LA	MAN TO THE	SAC, CINCIN	NATI (157-25	54)	CVA	
V	IID TOOM.	GLATTONAL PA	TCHMO OF THE	n 1771 177 7136 177 A 21	maylo	
ာ	UBJECT:	RACIAL MATT	route of thi	E KUKLUK KLAN	W	14.
		IMCIAD MAIL	LILO		291	
2	1 1.	Re Atlanta	teletype, 5/	/5/66. and Ci	ncinnati airte	ls.
5	/4 and 5					7,
- '		er grand en	······································	\$ 11 T		
				red as schedu		
		ision statio				
					P.M., 5/6/66	
D		rst part of				┦,
▎ └▃	pi pi	NKKKK in Unio	o, and latte	er part of pr	ogram accompan	<u> 1ed</u>
		ed female, des			lika an aldam	
		it she refuse			like an older	•
		that this wor		er manie. It	T2 helieved	
	Obbibling	onat onrab wor	"a" 15			
	* **	The "Convers	sation Piece	e" is a progr	am where the	
m	oderator				te citizens wh	0
					y. The questi	ons
		ople in Dayto			the unknown	1
			nature and	no pertinent	information w	as
r	eceived.	**************************************				
	**		·			
	erina da antara da a Antara da antara da a		roadcast was	s recorded on	dictabelt and	0.25
W.	TIT DE L	ranscribed.				. 4
untel	4 CL	Atlanto wil	l megetive o	conv of the	transcription.	-
TOL	1 1100	Actauta WII.	r receive a	copy of the	cranscriberon.	
B	- Burea	u (RM)				
2664		ta (157-60)(EM)	A	110 15	29
2		nnati (1 - 1		157	-168-103) ale
	3.6	157-504)		X-104		
2 2 3 6				REC- 24	12	,
	MJ/bak	3 1		1000	15 MAY 9 1966	1
. (9)					
					1	
		Notal Land		*	C. C.	
		0.0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mis	

Airtel

Baumgardner (Field Smpervision)

To:

(157 - 254)Manat 1

METAL MARK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED DATE 2 23-58 BY SE

Reconstruct dated 5/6/66.

od Japan R. Venziele, 22 who appeared on the her tion Fiere' standed by den settsblo for Algeriklik See timt die sepiliketskip, il Santo agansist sod Statiot

JTK: jec (5) NOTE:

Cincinnata farmished by airtel information concerning an appearance by James R. Venable, Imperial Wizard, National Enights of the Ku Klux Klan, who appeared on a Dayton, Chie, radio program entitled "Conversation Piece" on 5/6/66. Also appearing on the program were and an unnamed female who described herself as Imperial Commander of the women of the Elan. This data should be distributed.

	MAILED 4				
Tolson		MAY	12196	6	
Mohr	-	co	мм-ғві		
Casper (2) Callahan Conrad		\sim		U	
Felt Gale	J.K.	Alexander.	H.	Y	\ \
Rosen	AY	210	16 ³⁷	ľ	
Trotter Tele. Room	[1	00			_
Gandy MA	IL ROOM	✓ TEI	LETYPE UN]

b6 b7C

The second of the second	크림(####################################
Wil	FBI TO SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
11	Date: 5/18/66
T	
Transmi	t the following in (Type in plaintext or code)
Via	AIRTEL
1	(Priority)
$C = \frac{1}{2}$	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED OATE 8-33-88 BY SPILE OATE 8-35-88 BY SPILE OA
	The state of the s
111	GERON: CSAC, CINCINNATI (157-245) (RUC)
	SUBJECT: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
" A William	RM b6 b7c
*	Re Cincinnati airtel 5/6/66, and Bureau airtel dated 5/12/66.
	Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM
1	setting forth a summarization of the pertinent conversation
	Which took place on a radio program, "Conversation Piece", WHIO Radio, Dayton, Ohio. 5/6/66. On this program the guest
()	was JAMES VENABLE, and of the NKKKK in Ohio.
7	and un-named female who identified herself as the
	of the Women's Division of the NKKKK. While it is
	not known definitely the identity of this unknown woman it is very probable that she is identical with
\mathcal{Q}	Dissemination is being made locally to the offices
\bigwedge	of Naval Investigative Service, Office, Cincinnati, OSI, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, 109th INTC Group, Cincinnati, and
	Secret Service, Cincinnoi.
	Also encloyed for the Atlanta Division are four copies
R/\5=	of LHM and for the Cleveland Division one copy of LHM.
in church	Bureau (Enc. 7) (RM) 4-Atlanta (Enc. 4) (2-137-60) (RM)
*	(1-JAMES VENABLE) 1-Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)
	2-Cincinnati (1-157-245) (1-15743 /5 /- 2075 /
	RMI/maicency: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
	10) DEPT 155, CIU
21	1cc detailed
Qn.	BY: Klan Unit
	proved: Sent M Per
***	C TUNK GOOD OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO
er w	1cc detached by







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535 May 18, 1966

Chief United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8:23-88 BY 508

	DATE	(/ /
Dear Sir:		<i>V</i> .
The information furnished herewith concern covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret tection, and to fall within the category or categories of	Service concerning Pro	
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any including foreign government officials residing U. S., because of his official status. 		
 Has attempted or threatened to redress a grieve than legal means. 	ance against any public	e official by other
Because of background is potentially dangerous participant in communist movement; or has been of other group or organization inimical to U. S.	n under active investig	
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the Chinese Communist blocs and return.	U. S. to countries in the	he Soviet or
5. X Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists criteria:	s who meet one or more	e of the following
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (incluemployment record) or irrational or suic (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictindicating a propensity for violence and and government. 	cidal behavior: . S. sentiment; ions) or conduct or star	tements
6 Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illeg	al bomb-making.	
Photograph has been furnished enclosed may be available through	is not available	
	Very truly yours,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A >	. al

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) (1) U. S. Secret Service, Cincinnati, Ohio



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

P. O. Box 1277 Cincinnati, Ohio 45201 May 18, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2: 23: 88. BY 56

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

On May 6, 1966, James K. Wenable, Imperial Wizard of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Parkie Seott, who is identified as the national organizer of the National Kaights of the Ku Klux Klan, were the scheduled guests on WHIO Radio Station Program entitled "Conversation Piece", Dayton, Ohio. It is noted that this is a program where the moderator, while at liberty to interview the guests, also receives telephone calls from private citizens who direct their questions to the guests of the day.

The moderator said that the discussion of the program was a topic of interest of the day and the program of that day concerned the Klan subject. He stated that Venable and Scott were the guests of the day. During the course of his interview with the guests, James Venable replied to questioning that the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was not responsible that the Negro lives in squalor but did state that the white race was superior to the Negro race. To prove his point, he directed the moderator's attention to the barbaric action of the Negro race in Africa where they are still "eating each other". He also said that the purpose of the Klan movement was to fight Communism since it was a menace attempting to take over the world and our country. Venable also pointed that there were forty-three separate and distinct Klan organizations b6 in the United States today. b7C

when questioned by the moderator, stated that the Klan movement was not a dead issue while the hearings in Washington, D. C. in the recent months might have affected the movement, it was still a vital and active movement. said that he would not tell the number of persons involved in the Klan movement

157-2095-9 ENCLOSURE

RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

in Ohio and particularly in the southwestern part of Ohio. Scott stated that his heart was definitely in the Klan movement and said that there would be National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan rallies in Ohio during the summer pointing out that they were studying about the northern part of the state as opposed to having more rallies on his farm in Organia, Ohio. During the interview said that b7c he became associated with the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in 1965.

During the portion of the program where callers asked questions to the guests, Venable answered that there was never anyone in the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan who had been convicted of acts of violence and that he, himself, was opposed to violence. He noted that persons convicted of acts of violence would be banished from this organization. He also said he had no ill will toward anyone based upon their race, color, or creed; he was not opposed to the Negro but was against "race mixing" and wanted the Negro to stay Negro and the white to stay white. He said that his goal and the goal of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was to preserve the white race and the United States and its Constitution.

During the course of the questioning, Venable said that he had been a member of the Klan since 1924.

During the course of the program, in its later stages, Parkie Scott had to leave and an un-named woman, who identified herself as the Imperial Commander of the Women's Division of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, presented herself on the program to answer questions. She refused to give her name. No pertinent questions were directed to this un-named woman.

Date:

Transmit the following i	n			
		(Type in plaintext or	code)	-
Via AIRTEL				
		(Priori	ty)	

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)

FROM:

SAC. CLEVELAND (100-10261)

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

RM - KLAN

ATLANTA 00:

informed that on 5/8/66, an Ohio State NKKK Conference was held in Cleveland at which presided and Imperial

b6

b7C

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINES HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED

National NKKKK Wizard JAMES R. VENABLE attended. The following was a result of this conference:

A State Board was set up as a sort of court of appeals to handle grievances lodged against Klansmen and to settle disputes which are not settled on the Klavern level and in the event a Klansman is not satisfied with a Klavern ruling he may bring the matter to the State Board. In the event a Klansman is not satisfied with a decision made by the State Board he may then bring the matter before the National Board.

A member representative from each Klayern will sit on the State Board. This member representative will be selected by the Exalted Cyclops of the particular Klavern and in practice will usually be the Exalted Cyclops.

State Klan officials below the rank of Vice Grand Dragon will be selected by a delegation whose membership will be composed of the Exalted Cyclops from each Klavern and two member representatives from each Klan who are to/be appointed by their Exalted Cyclops.

Bureau, (157-168) (RM)

157-60) - Atlanta (RM) - Cincinnati (157-245)

(RM)/Ce

CV 100-10261

The Grand Dragon and Vice Grand Dragon will be appointed on the national level and the Grand Dragon will have no powers of appointment. Klayern officials will be elected by the Klayern membership.

The State of Ohio was divided into four regional Klan sections. Each regional section will have at least one Great Titan and at least one Kleagle, although, heavily populated areas may have more than one Great Titan and Kleagle. The four regional klan sections in Ohio are irregular portions of the state that are roughly equivalent to the Northeastern, Northwestern, Southeastern and Southwestern sections of Ohio.

State Board membership was resolved at this conference although appointments were made by number rather than name. No exect Titans or sectional Kleagles were appointed and meet of the officials were named with the exception that is still considered the for the State of Chio. No information was divulged relative to the national appointment of a Grand Dragon or Vice Grand Dragon at Ohio, although, Bureau previously furnished information relative to a Grand Dragon appointment and informant continues to gather bits of intelligence to indicate such an appointment has been made.

The above is being furnished for the information of the Bureau and Atlanta and for the guidance of the Cincinnati Office. Copies of informant's report will subsequently be furnished the Atlanta and Cincinnati offices.

No dissemination is being made of the above and consequently a LHM was not prepared as this information is not of an immediate interest to local intelligence agencies and will be incorporated into the next 90 day report.

FBI

	the following-in		Type in plaintext or c	ode)		2.1
	AIRTEL		(Priority	/1		
		. <u></u>	(F none)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	M/	-
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)		1 -0	
	FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND	(100-10261)	(P)	ta	
	RE:	NATIONAL KNIGHT KU KLUX KLAN, I	S OF THE NC. (NKKKK)	Sh	party la	
		00: AT	Life	L INFORMATION CO REIN IS UNCLASSIF	TED 7	٠.
	Proposed May 28, 1	NKKKK Rally Sche 1966, Youngstown,	duled for 0/	TE. 8. 23. 5.8. B	ISPAPA JOH	
1						
	this prop the planr	Attached are eiureau. At this toosed demonstratined rallys which docur on 4/2/66	ime it is un on will actu were annound	ncertain as ually occur eed by this	to whether, in view of group but	
	Bureau wi	In the event su ill be notified a	ch a rally ind LHM subm	is held on itted re su	5/28/66, the ch occurrence	. U ·
	Info copi	Copies of attac , ONI and OSI at les are also bein neir interest in	Cleveland, (g_fyrnished	Dhio, for the the AT and	heir info.	1e
	- AULar	au (Enc. 8) (ENC nta (Enc. 2) (RM) innati (Enc. 1) (eland		151	MAY 13 1966	
	JWD/jsj (8)	1cc detached by Klan Unit			MAI	78
	C C . WICK	AGENCY: ACSI, ON DEPT ISD DATE FORW: 5	I, OSI, SEC SEE		Ø.	
	CC	HOW FORW: R.S.	JA.		, T.	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 100-10261 Cleveland, Ohio

May 12, 1966

ALL IMFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8 23.88 BY 36

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (NKKKK)

Proposed NKKKK Rally Scheduled for May 28, 1966, Youngstown, Ohio area

or other repercussions.

A characterization of the NKKKK appears on attached appendix page.

b6 b7C b7D

Security Squad, Youngstown,
Police Department, Youngstown, Ohio, on May 11, 1966, advised
that above captioned organization did not hold their twice
proposed rally near Akron, Ohio, in Summit County as scheduled
on April 2, 1966 and May 7, 1966, due to bad weather and a
legal problem (whichassumed was a court injunction to
stop the holding of such a rally).
stated
whom considers to be a Klan organizer,
announced his group plans to make a third attempt to hold
such a rally and this time he will endeavor to hold it
somewhere, at a secret, undisdosed location, near Youngstown,
Ohio, on May 28, 1966. added will not announce
the exact location of the proposed rally site until a day or
two before the rally is to occur, so as to avoid court injunction

concluded that no Klan rallys had been held in the Youngstown, Ohio area within recent years and if such does occur, the Youngstown, Ohio, Police Department and Mahoning County Sheriff's Office will maintain peace and order.

> This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157 10 1 634

(Rev. 5-22-64)	v. ••			Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach
J. A. Barrell				Mr. Mohr.
		* s		Mr. Casper
				Mr. Callahan
* * *		FBI	La San San San San San	Mr. Conrad
-1-1		n mlande		Mr. Felt
		Date: 5/13/66		Mr. Gale
	State - Land Mark Comment of the land	and the second of the second	JU U	Mr. Rosen
nit the following	in <u>(†</u>	pe in plaintext or code)	THE AME	Mr. Tavel
	(1 y ₁	pe in plaintext of code?	100	Mr. Protter
AIRTEL	AIRMAIL			Tele. Room
		(Priority)		Mas Halmes
<u> </u>			·	Miss Gandy
		INFORMA	TION CONTAINED	47
mo.	DIDECTOR DET CIE	7-168) HEREIN IS UI	CLASSIFIES POLITICAL STATES	, ele
TO	DIRECTOR, FBI (15)	1-100) MENTER PA	3-84. BY Calmand	
0011			(A)	1
FROM:	SAC, CINCINNATI (157-245)	(B) out HA	& from
re /		sa Ve	YM	7
SUBJECT:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS	OF THE KILKLIN	KIAN V	all and
PODJECT.		OF THE KO KHOV	1	N. Valor
	RM - KLAN		Innin	A.Y.
÷ ;	(OO: ATLANTA)		N VV	V.F
		4 \(\frac{1}{2} \)		
	Re Cleveland airt	el to Director	dated 5/10/6	6.
			MEMBER OF SUBJEC	
	0		sed as follo	
	On			
The Ohio	State National Kni	gnts of the Ku	Krux Kran co	nrerence
held at (Cleveland, Ohio, 5/	8/66, presided	over by Impe	rial /
Wizard J	AMES R. VENABLE, re	sulted with the	following a	etion /
heing tal	ken: The Imperial	Wigard appoints	d	as /
ė,	for the State		hode resi	dence
is curre	ntly not known but	it is believed	co de Tu che	
Cleveland	d, Ohio area. The	name of the Vi	ce Dragon was	not
disclose	d. The following a	dditional offic	cers were app	ointed 🖯
the state of the s	ll make up the exec			er de la companya de La companya de la companya de
	The same of the sa	W		
MEMBER	SOF B			
()			and the second second	· / Dt X
15				Y (*)
*, L	and the state of t			
* <u>L</u>	2.	and a contract of the contrac		(h m) //
Ohio.	2.	1 en	110	1,33
Ohio.		32 /57	-168 -	633
	REC-	32 /57 <u>-</u>	168-	635
3 - Bure	REC-		168_	633
3 - Bure 2 - Clev	REC- au (RM) •1and (100-10261) (1 MAY 17 1966	635
3 - Bure 2 - Clev 2 - Atla	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM)		1 MAY 17 1966	635
3 - Bure 2 - Clev 2 - Atla	REC- au (RM) •1and (100-10261) (1 MAY 17 1966	633
3 - Bure 2 - Clev 2 - Atla	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM)		1 MAY 17 1966	633
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM)		1 MAY 17 1966	633 WY
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc EMS/gnb	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM) innati (2-157-245)	RM)	1 MAY 17 1966	633
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM) innati (2-157-245)	RM)	1 MAY 17 1966	633
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc EMS/gnb	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM)	RM)	1 MAY 17 1966	633
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc EMS/gnb	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM) innati (2-157-245)	RM)	1 MAY 17 1966	633
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc EMS/gnb	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM) innati (2-157-245)	RM)	1 MAY 17 1966	- 633 CM
3 - Bure 2 - Cleve 2 - Atla 3 - Cinc EMS/gnb	REC- au (RM) eland (100-10261) (nta (157-60) (RM) innati (2-157-245)	RM)	1 MAY 17 1966	633

CI 157-245

		MEMBERSOF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION	
Hamilton,	3. Ohio.		
Oregonia,	4 Ohio.		
	5.	- Middletown, Ohio.	b6
Cleveland	6 , Ohio		b7C
Ohio.	7.	Lodi,	
	8.	- Akron, Ohio.	
Ohio (?).	9.	Cincinnati,	

The current plan is to establish four provinces under four titans to operate within the State of Ohio, with the titans being selected by the Grand Dragon on the advice of the executive board. Of course this is still in the planning stage and is not organized or operating.

The above is being furnished for the information of the Bureau, Atlanta, and Cleveland. Copies of the informant's report will subsequently be furnished the Atlanta and Cleveland offices.

No dissemination is being made of the above, UACB, and consequently a LHM was not prepared as this information is not of immediate interest to local intelligence agencies and quite possibly could be subject to change. When complete positive information and identities of all Klan officials are known, this information will then be properly disseminated.

F.D=36	(Rev.	5-22-64



1	\neg			_	
	,	α	Т	ρ.	٠

	AIRTEL		Type in plaintext or code)		
			(Priority)		
					+
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FB	I (157-168)		
	FROM:	SAC, PITTSBU	RGH (157-425)	(P)	
	SUBJECT:	0	GHTS OF THE	ALL INFORMATION CON HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFI DATE 2:23.88. BY	ED
		Re Pittsburgh	airtel and LH	M dated 3/15/6	5.
É	Oneecopy OSI, Pitt	ead memorandum c reach has been sburgh, and to en furnished to	oncerning capt furnished to G NISO, Norfolk,	-2, Pittsburgh Va. Two copi	tion. es
• 1.	<u> </u>	Information a	ttributed to W		
	SA		W	as furnished t)
		The matter of West Virginia w kept advised.	incorporating ill be followe	captioned orgodomed and the Bure	aniza- au
	3-Bureau 2-Atlant	(Encls. 8) (RM a (157-66) (Enc) ls. 2) (RM)		
		ourgh 57-91)		n	V
	HSM/djk (7) AGEN	ICY: ACSI, ONI, OS	I, SEC SER REC- I	3 15m 110	121
		DEPT ISD: CRI	2	10/1-160-	
	HOW	FORW:	1cc detached by	15 MAY 20	1966
			Klan Unit	- 1ks	1
	BY:	& ENOW	17.1	S 100	73 .
		& ENCLOSURE			



I

NITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

May 17, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 23-82. BY

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

The "Hinton Daily News," Hinton, West Virginia, issue of March 11, 1966, contained an article on page one captioned. "Hinton Man Asks Papers." This article set out that W. E. Houchins of Hinton, W. Va., Imperial Wizard of the West Virginia-Virginia Chapter of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, had asked West Virginia for necessary application forms to receive a charter. The article continued that mailed the application to Houchins, stating that he would pass on it in accordance with his duties bearing in mind what he considered to be the best interests of the citizens of West Virginia. In his letter to said "one of the south's greatest constitutional attorneys" had informed him neither nor the NAACP could block his attempt to obtain a charter. In reply said, "I don't know if he is trying to threaten me with legal action or trying to force me to grant a charter at this time. But I will state that I have a duty to perform and this will be done.

The April 22, 1966, issue of "The Charleston Daily Mail," Charleston, W. Va., in an article on page 21 captioned, "2 KKK Organizations Listed 'Subversive'" set out that Secretary of State Robert Desiley advised

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-168-636

ENCLOSURE

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

that he had received information that two Ku Klux Klan organizations one of them in Hinton are listed as subversive by the United States Attorney General's Office. Bailey stated that he would not issue a charter.

<u> </u>
On March 15, 1966,
State Capital Building, Charleston, W. Va.,
advised that on March 9, 1966, he received the follow-
ing letter bearing the return address of
The letter bearing the return address of
"March 8, 1966
"Secretary of State Charleston, West Virginia
Onal repoor, were vilginia
"Dear
"I would like the necessary papers (two copies)
to incorporate the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in the State of West Vriginia. I would also like the necessary requirements of incorporating in the State of West Virginia.
"I also wish to inform you that I have been in contact with one of the south's greatest constitutional attorneysand have been happylv informed that it would be impossible for you and to stop such incorporation.
"I would deeply appreciate the two necessary copies by return mail with directions.
"I remain,
Yours truly
a t

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

"PS: What umpire of public sentiment decreed that to form an organization for the advancement of colored people was to be looked upon as righteous statesmanship, but to form an organization for the advancement and protection of white people was to be looked upon as bigotry and treason.

"WEH"

b6 b7C

On April 18, 1966 advised he has yet to receive any formal application for a Charter of Incorporation from any branch of the Ku Klux Klan, although he did comply with requests for applications. He stated that if and when he does receive an application he will then decide what action he will take in issuing a charter. He indicated that if he could be furnished with any valid reason for turning down the application he would certainly do so, but that he would have to have a reason so that he could inform the applicant for the charter.

AIRTEL	(Priority)
TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168)
FROM:	SAC, CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P)
RE:	NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE
	RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN REFERENCE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT
Patrick Co.	(00: Atlanta) DATE 8:23-28. BY 3 Style
	Re Cleveland letter to Bureau, 5/18/66.
NKKKK r Weekend LHM for intelli	tory LHM concerning the re-scheduling of a proposed ally for the Memorial Day Weekend to the July 4, 1966. The Cincinnati Office is being furnished 8 copies of dissemination to U.S. Secret Service and interested gence agencies as the proposed rally is within the ati Division.
	The Atlanta Office is being furnished two copies LHM for their interest and the Louisville Office is urnished one copy for their information, as they were
being f	sly advised of the originally scheduled rally.
being f	



STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 100-10261 Cleveland, Ohio May 23, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Proposed One-Year Anniversary NKKKK Rally, Re-scheduled for July 2, 3 & 4, 1966 at Oregonia, Ohio

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE. 8.23.888451844

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an appendix attached hereto.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past and who previously furnished information relative to this matter, advised on May 23, 1966 that NKKKK for the State of Ohio, on May 21, 1966 informed that the One-Year Anniversary NKKKK Rally, originally considered for the Memorial Day Weekend, May 28-30, 1966, at Oregonia, Ohio, was postponed due to "wet grounds" at his Oregonia, Ohio farm; however, this rally has been re-scheduled for the July 4 Weekend, July 2-4, 1966, at his Oregonia, Ohio farm.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-16/- ()

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22 F B I Transmit the following i AIRTEL (Priority) DIRECTOR, FBI (157-168) TO: SAC. CLEVELAND (100-10261) (P) ALL INFORMATION CONT b2 NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE RE: HEREIN IS UNCLASSIF **b**6 KLUX KLAN INC. b7C RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN b7D (00: Atlanta) Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a selfexplanatory LHM concerning a proposed NKKKK rally scheduled for Memorial Day Weekend, May 28-30, 1966, at Oregonia, Ohio. Inasmuch as the proposed rally is within the Cincinnati Office, the Cincinnati Division is being furnished 8 copies of the LHM for dissemination to the U.S. Secret Service and interested intelligence agencies. The Atlanta Office is being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their interest and the Louisville Office is also being furnished 2 copies of the LHM for their information. The confidential source mentioned in the LHM is who orally furnished this information to on 5/18/66. dvised that In addition to the above J he was with Klansmen and business establishment at Latonia, Ky. that the Klan camping trailer, believed to be owned by Klansman Buread (Inc. 8) (RMENCLOSURE 1cc detached by (Enc. 8) (RM)Klan Unit - Cincinnati 2 - Atlanta (157-60) (Eac. 2) (A) REG 33 2 - Louisville (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - Cleveland AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD (11)DATE FORW: HOW FORW! CIVIL ACT. E.O. # /23 dent in Charge

CV 100-10261

which has seen at two Klam rallies at Lodi and Brunswick Hills Township, Ohio, during 1965. is sued to transport Klan firearms to Klan rallies. advised that a few firearms are purposely hideen in obvious places so that they are found by law enforcement agencies. However, he claimed that the bulk of the firearms, he gave the figure "\$5,000.00 worth", are well hidden under the bunks in the trailer. He claimed that these firearms have been successfully transported to various NKKKK rallies in this manner.

The fact that the above trailer has altegedly been used to transport Klan firearms in the past to WKKKK rallies is already known and for this reason as well as the fact that the dissemination of this information at this time could compromise the informant, it was not incorporated into a LHM. However, as a specific hiding place was revealed, this matter is being prought to the attention of the Bureau and interested offices.

Copies of informants reports will subsequently be furnished to the Cincinnati and Louisville Offices for their respective files on individuals in contact with

- 2 -



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cleveland, Ohio May 18, 1966

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

Proposed One Year Anniversary
National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.
Rally Scheduled for Memorial Day
Weekend, May 28-30, 1966, at
Oregonia, Ohio

One Year Anniversary

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
OATE 8-23-88 BY 518 LT.

A characterization of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (NKKKK) appears as an appendix attached hereto.

b6 b7С

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable
information in the past, onadvised that on
NKKKK for the State of
Ohio, announced that a One-Year Anniversary NKKKK Rally would
probably be held over the Memorial Day Weekend, May 28-30, 1966
at his, Oregonia, Ohio farm. The rally would be
held to celebrate the fact that the NKKKK has been in Ohio
for one year.
noted that he is still undecided whether the
rally would be held, however, felt that it would be held
inasmuch as Klansmen close to him are in favor of such a
rally.
In the event the rally is held, it was decided that
two Klansmen in Klan robes be posted at the Oregonia cut-off from
Ohio Interstate Route #70; two Klansmen in Klan robes would
be posted on Lincoln Road, which runs by the farm, as
well as two Klansmen in Klan robes, who would be posted at the
actual entry road to the farm buildings.
In addition, Klansmen throughout Ohio would telephonically

contact radio and television stations as well as newspapers to ask if anything had been heard about a NKKKK rally in Ohio to be held over the Memorial Day weekend to celebrate the



RE: NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.

حفاته

Klan's being in Ohio for one year. These Klansmen would not identify themselves as such, nor divulge the location of the rally, but it was felt that interest in the rally would be generated in this manner.

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF OHIO, INC. (NKKKK)

On October 8, 1964, Secretary of State's Office, Columbus, State of Ohio, advised public records from this office indicate a charter was granted the NKKKK of Ohio on October 5, 1964, by the State of Ohio. The charter was filed under Certificate Number 10194, and the Corporation Number is 334111.

The purpose of the corporation is to operate as a realm organization within the State of Ohio and in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia. Second, to promote patriotism toward the civil government, honorable peace among men and nations, love among ourselves, liberty, justice and patriotic association for the mutual benefit of all mankind.

The incorporation papers were signed by

	are the
corporation trustees.	-
On October 23, 1964,	· ·
State House, Secretary of State's Office, State	of Ohio,
advised that the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of	
charter granted October 5, 1964, was revoked October 22,	1964, for the
official reason that the National Knights of the Ku Klux	Klan Organizatio
was on the U.S. Attorney General's subversive list.	said
the actual purpose for revocation of the charter was not	because the
National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is on the U.S. Atto:	
subversive list, but because it was felt the existence of	
granted charter would encourage the Klan to make the cla:	
"state sanctioned" and therefore entirely legitimate.	

In actuality the Ku Klux Klan and not the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the United States Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

APPENDIX

This document centains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

```
Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 26
```

- Page 35 ~ Duplicate
- Page 36 ~ Duplicate
- Page 39 ~ Duplicate
- Page 45 ~ Duplicate
- Page 49 ~ Duplicate
- Page 69 ~ Duplicate
- Page 89 ~ Duplicate
- Page 90 ~ Duplicate
- Page 121 ~ Duplicate Page 122 ~ Duplicate
- Page 130 ~ Duplicate
- Page 134 ~ Duplicate
- Page 144 ~ Duplicate
- Page 154 ~ Duplicate
- Page 162 ~ b6, b7C
- Page 174 ~ Duplicate
- Page 178 ~ Duplicate
- Page 184 ~ Duplicate
- Page 189 ~ Duplicate
- Page 199 ~ Duplicate
- Page 206 ~ Duplicate
- Page 210 ~ Duplicate
- Page 218 ~ Duplicate
- Page 223 ~ Duplicate
- Page 230 ~ Duplicate
- Page 233 ~ Duplicate